

FINANCIAL TIMES

Russia's recovery

Fragile shoots of economic promise

Page 4

Screen tests

Europe's film industry challenges US studios

Page 18

Package holidays

Cargo aircraft open doors to passengers

Technology, Page 24

Reinventing Roche

The staying power of Fritz Kappeler

Page 16

World Business Newspaper <http://www.FT.com>

TUESDAY JUNE 3 1997

McVeigh guilty of Oklahoma blast which killed 168

Gulf War veteran Timothy McVeigh, 29, was found guilty of the Oklahoma City bombing in April 1995 that killed 168 people and injured more than 500. The jury at the court in Denver had been deliberating since Friday. The former army sergeant could face the death penalty.

Hanbo founder jailed: Hanbo steel group founder Chung Tae-soo was sentenced to 15 years' jail in South Korea. He was convicted of bribing senior government officials and bankers to acquire loans of nearly \$500m. Page 14

US industry picks up: US manufacturing activity picked up sharply last month, the National Association of Purchasing Management said in its monthly survey. Page 6

Bombardment kills 12 in Sierra Leone: Twelve people were killed when Nigerian gunboats shelled Freetown, the capital of Sierra Leone. Nigerian troops are trying to reverse an eight-day old coup. Page 9

EL Al's Sabbath restriction remains: An Israeli government commission backed proposals for the privatisation of state-owned national airline El Al, but insisted the ban on flying on the Sabbath would not be lifted before the listing on the Tel Aviv Stock Exchange. El Al president Joel Feldshuh (left) said it was unclear what percentage of shares would be allocated to institutional investors, but the majority would remain in Israeli hands. Page 14

BA faces strikes: British Airways ground staff, mainly at London's Heathrow and Gatwick airports, are threatening to strike over the contracting out of catering work. The TGWU transport union said action could ground the airline this summer. Page 10

GM to develop car in Brazil: General Motors, the world's biggest carmaker, plans to develop a small car in Brazil at a \$800m plant in the south of the country. Page 5

China and Turkey plan D-Mark bonds: China and Turkey plan to issue bonds denominated in D-Marks. The issues will be seen as a boost for the German bond market ahead of the expected launch of European economic and monetary union in 1999. Page 15

Malaysian ministers told to explain: Malaysian acting prime minister Anwar Ibrahim told two cabinet ministers to explain alleged misuse of M\$900m (US\$340m), as part of a crackdown on improper practices. Page 8

Fuji Bank seeks status changes: Fuji Bank, one of Japan's largest commercial banks, hopes to turn itself into a holding company as part of its preparations for Japan's Big Bang financial deregulation. The bank will need to seek government consent for the move. Page 15

Bangkok tightens currency curbs: Thailand's central bank strengthened its prohibitions on many foreign exchange transactions as traders in off-shore markets pushed the Thai currency to its highest level for almost two years. Page 8

Halifax comes to market: Nearly 8m people shared £18.4bn (\$30bn) in free shares as former UK building society Halifax made a spectacular stock market debut as the UK's eighth largest company and its third biggest bank. Page 15; Lex, Page 14

Canadians vote: Canadians went to the polls with the ruling Liberal party hoping to hold on to power, possibly with a reduced majority. Observer, Page 13

Audio-DVD specification planned: The music industry expects to produce a final specification for an audio version of the digital versatile disc, which has a higher capacity than a standard compact disc and is already available in Asia and North America. Page 5

Venice's La Fenice to be rebuilt: A consortium led by Impregilo, Italy's largest construction company, won a £90.3m (\$53.8m) contract to rebuild Venice's 205-year-old La Fenice opera house which was gutted by fire last year.

FT.com: the FT web site provides online news, comment and analysis at <http://www.FT.com>

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Jospin cool on Maastricht

French left confirms sceptical attitude to monetary union

By David Owen and Andrew Jack in Paris

Mr Lionel Jospin, the French Socialist leader, promised yesterday to form a new government "quickly, this week" after the left's victory in Sunday's general election.

Mr Jospin, who was invited to become prime minister after an hour-long meeting with Gaullist President Jacques Chirac, also wanted no time in confirming the left's sceptical attitude towards European monetary union.

Mr François Hollande, a senior Socialist spokesman, said the party wanted to renegotiate the so-called "stability pact" designed to limit budget deficits after the launch of a single currency. "We don't want to renegotiate the treaty - we want to renegotiate the application of the treaty," he said.

The Socialists' victory, which gave the left a majority of more than 50 seats but handed Mr Robert Hue's euro-sceptic Communist party the balance of power, leaves Mr Chirac condemned to share power with the Socialists and their allies for his remaining days in the Elysée. It was Mr Chirac's spectacular miscalculation in calling a snap

election 10 months early that paved the way for the rout of the centre-right, which had enjoyed an enormous majority in the previous National Assembly.

As European Union foreign ministers sought to play down fears that the left's return might delay economic and monetary union, Mr Hue said the Communists were seeking policy commitments from the Socialists as a condition for serving in the government.

A senior Communist official said demands would include "how to relax the Maastricht grip so that we no longer suffer external constraints". The 1992 treaty lays down the economic criteria for countries wanting to join a European single currency.

Reacting to the election result, Chancellor Helmut Kohl of Germany - one of the strongest backers of ECU - said it had "shown how difficult it is to introduce the necessary reforms in a country through the democratic process".

In one of the first tangible effects on policy of the left's return to power, France Télécom yesterday suspended an advertising campaign linked to the planned float of a minority stake in the company. The



Lionel Jospin at the Elysée Palace yesterday after his meeting with President Chirac

move, in effect, made it clear that the sale would not get under way, as planned, on June 5.

There was no word on the proposed privatisation of Thomson-CSF, the defence electronics giant, although the company's shares fell heavily in anticipation of that sale also being scrapped or postponed. Both the Socialists and Communists pledged during

the election campaign to halt future privatisations.

As the centre-right RPR/UDF alliance sought to come to terms with the scale of its defeat, which almost halved its parliamentary representation to 242 in the 577-member National Assembly, Mr Jean-François Mancel resigned as secretary-general of the RPR.

Pressure also grew on Mr Alain Juppé, the former prime

minister and president of the RPR, to follow Mr Mancel's example.

Mr Philippe Séguin, who emerged as figurehead for the centre-right campaign in the final days before Sunday's poll, predicted "a knife fight" at the heart of the party.

The multi-coloured alliance, Page 2; Uncomfortable bedfellows, Page 13; Lex, Page 14

Franc and D-Mark fall on Emu fears

By Our Markets and Foreign Staff

The French franc and the D-Mark tumbled on foreign exchange markets yesterday as investors bet that the French election result and the German row over revaluation of gold reserves would lead to a broad-based and weak European monetary union.

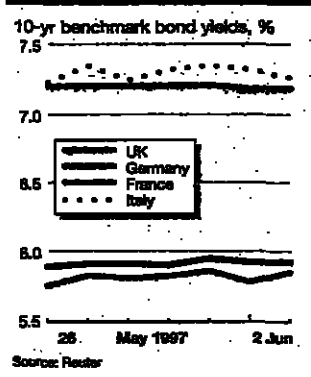
The French franc fell heavily before making a recovery in afternoon trading in Europe. Despite repeated intervention by the French central bank, a dollar that could buy FF5.76 yesterday morning ended the day worth FF5.82.

The D-Mark was also bloodied, as traders worried about it being converted into a weak euro. The German currency shed nearly three pfennigs against sterling to end at DM2.81, and lost two pfennigs against the dollar to DM1.72.

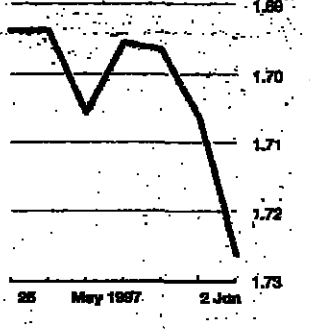
The left's victory in the French elections significantly increased anxiety in Bonn about the future of EMU, particularly as it came on the heels of the dispute between the German government and the Bundesbank over the revaluation of the country's gold reserves - a government plan aimed at helping to meet the criteria for joining a single currency.

Mr Karl Lamers, parliamentary foreign spokesman for the Christian Democratic Union and Christian Social Union

Converging towards a weak Emu



D-Mark against the dollar (DM per \$)



excuse for a postponement of the euro project.

But Mr Klaus Kinkel, German foreign minister, played down as campaign slogans the French Socialists' suggestions that they favour a broad monetary union including Italy and Spain and a more flexible reading of the Maastricht treaty.

Mr Jacques Santer, president of the European Commission, said there was no possibility of a delay in the launch of Emu beyond the planned starting date on January 1, 1999. "The timetable is in the treaty," he added. "That is an agreement which is in Maastricht and we have to stick to treaty commitments." Bond analysts were surprised that bond markets

had held their ground after the French elections, but warned that conditions were likely to become volatile. French government bond futures ended marginally higher than Friday's close.

European equity markets were generally higher, apparently on expectations of a rebound in economic growth with anticipated currency weaknesses. The Paris CAC-40 ended 17.5 higher at 2,601.45 after being indicated at a 4 per cent loss in pre-market trading. Frankfurt was nearly 1 per cent higher in after-hours trading.

Editorial comment and Observer, Page 13

Continued on Page 14

Nippon Life breaks ranks to raise dividend payouts

By William Dawkins in Tokyo

Nippon Life, the world's largest life insurer, will break an unspoken Japanese industry accord by unilaterally increasing dividends to policyholders.

Officials of the assurance mutual plan to announce a dividend increase with the company's annual results on Monday. Until now Japanese insurers have paid the same dividends and changed payouts at the same time, a feature of the financial convoy system which is breaking down as a result of increased competition.

Nippon Life said the unspecified rise, the first in seven years, was in recognition of the fruits of cost cuts, staff reductions and the near completion of bad loan write-offs. However, financial analysts believe Nippon Life is also seeking to win customer loyalty in the face of increased competition. Non-life insurers

were permitted to offer life policies from April last year and banks are expected to be allowed access to the insurance market by 1998 under the government's financial deregulation programme to make Tokyo's financial markets more efficient.

"Nippon Life is preparing to reassert its position as number one life insurer," said Mr Ken Okamura, analyst at Dresdner Kleinwort Benson in Tokyo. Mr Paul Heaton, financial analyst at Deutsche Morgan Grenfell in Tokyo, said: "This is obvious recognition that individuals and companies do not choose insurance policies based on relationships as they used to."

The likelihood of a rise in interest rates in the next few months - and hence of increased income on insurers' debt portfolios - also influenced Nippon Life's decision, said analysts.

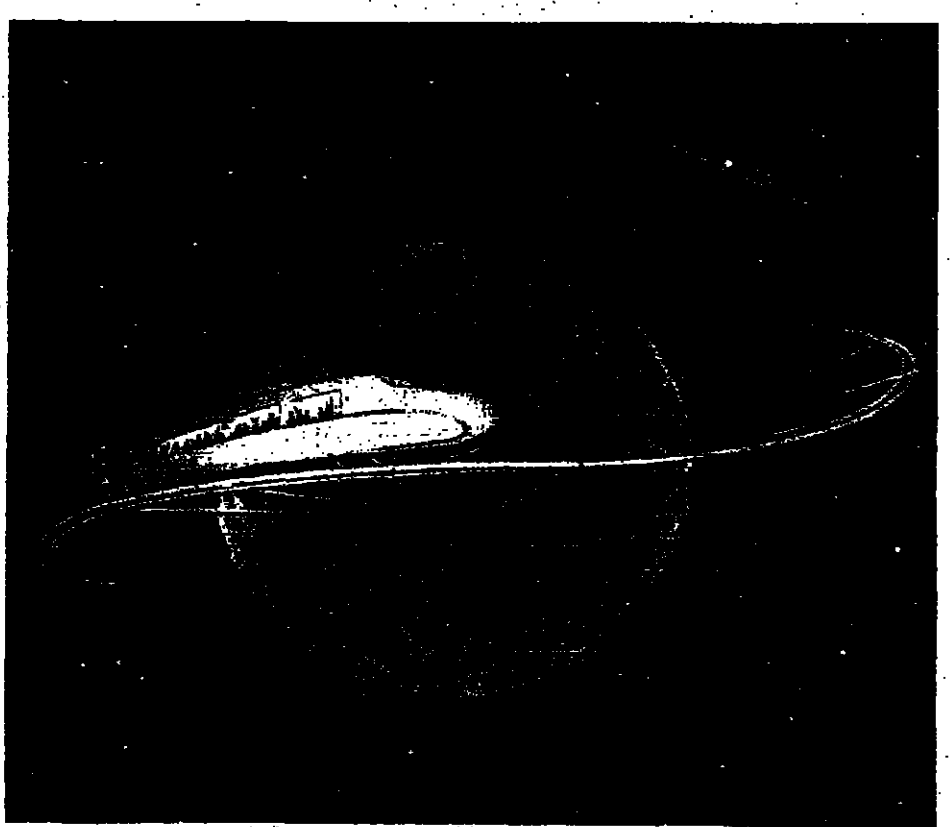
Nippon Life's large share of the domestic life insurance

market means its five main competitors - also mutuals - are expected to follow suit in raising payouts. With assets of ¥39,000bn (\$336bn) in March 1996, Nippon Life holds nearly 51 per cent of a market worth ¥180,000bn.

Pressure for increased payouts could not come at a worse time for Nippon Life's competitors. Several, if not all, are believed to be potentially insolvent with future liabilities to a fast ageing population exceeding assets. For that reason, the finance ministry ordered Nisan Mutual Life to suspend business last month.

Dividends to policyholders are minute. A standard 10-year life policy for a 30-year-old man paying ¥20m on death costs ¥105,364 in annual premiums, in return for which the policyholder gets an annual dividend of ¥7,400.

Nippon Life throws lifeline to Nippon Credit Bank, Page 17; Lex, Page 14.



Global banking made by WestLB.

The world is shrinking. Whereas your scope is constantly growing. Theoretically. And practically? Whenever you wish to make more than just a small move, include the WestLB in your plans. We appreciate global thinking and, as one of Europe's leading banks, we have both the experience and the potential to achieve even exceptional goals - with you. Established as a German wholesale bank, we offer you all services from one source, made to measure, reliable and, if you like, worldwide. After all, what could be closer to your wishes than a bank with a perspective that transcends your own? Are you looking for a partner near you? Simply call our automatic fax service in Germany on (+49) 211 9 44 83 70 to request a list of our worldwide network straight away or visit our internet under: <http://www.westlb.com>

WestLB

NEWS: EUROPE

Greens, Socialists, Communists and others will have to work hard at staying together in the leftwing government

Multi-coloured alliance seeks common ground

By Andrew Jack in Paris

The unprecedented partnership of what has already become known as the "purple" left may have brought about the defeat of the centre-right in France's general elections on Sunday night. But it also brings with it considerable challenges and uncertainties.

The Socialist party alone scored impressively, salvaging its discredited image under the late president, François Mitterrand, which caused the collapse in the number of seats it held in the National Assembly to just 63 in the 1993 elections. Now it has swelled again, to 240.

The results were nevertheless lighter than suggested in opinion polls before the elections and in initial indications on voting night. The combined forces of the outgoing RPR-UDF fell sharply from 464 to 243 in the new parliament, yet prevented the Socialists from winning an absolute majority.

As Ms Dominique Voynet, leader of the Green party, put it while grinning broadly last night on hearing the results: "The pink, red and green alliance worked well." The combined forces of the left include a peculiar mixture of her own movement, several independent leftwing parties and most notably the Communist party, which - with an increase in the number of seats from 24 to 38 -



JACQUES DELORS, 71, former European Commission president, has acted as moral reference for the European credentials of Lionel Jospin in the campaign but has given no hint he is prepared to return to government. He was Socialist finance minister in 1981-84.



MARTINE AUBRY, 46, Mr Delors's daughter, is a former senior civil servant expert on employment policy and was labour minister in 1991-93. She set up a Foundation for Action against Social Exclusion, working to bring the young unemployed and poor back into the world of work.



DOMINIQUE STRAUSS-KAHN, 47, drafted Socialist party's economic policy and was its spokesman on economic affairs. A believer in active government industrial policy, he served as industry minister in 1991-93. He is married to television interviewer Ann Sinclair.



LAURENT FABIOUS, 50, prime minister 1984-86, was once a rival of Lionel Jospin but has worked closely with him recently as leader of the parliamentary Socialist group. He was president of the National Assembly 1988-93 and is likely to take up that post again.



MICHEL ROCARD, 66, a leftist turned moderate social democrat, earned François Mitterrand's enmity by twice challenging him for the presidency. Mr Mitterrand made him prime minister in 1988 but took revenge by firing him three years later. Briefly led the Socialist party in 1993-94.



ELISABETH GUIGOU, 50, was a behind-the-scenes architect of France's European policy as personal adviser to François Mitterrand. She was catapulted to prominence as European affairs minister at the time of the Maastricht treaty. A skilled technocrat.

movement was ready to take part in the leftwing government and stressed that her priority was the move to a 35-hour week.

The Greens' own agreement with the Socialists, signed with much fanfare in March, calls for an eventual shift to a 35-hour working week without a reduction in wages; a national "conference" on salary levels; and tax reforms to favour those on lower incomes.

It says there will be a moratorium on nuclear reactor construction; the closure of the Superphénix fast reactor; a halt in motorway-building and the Rhine-Rhône canal; and changes on petrol taxes to reflect the degree to which they pollute.

It calls for the introduction of eco-taxes, as well as taxes on "speculative" capital movements; the creation of a single ministry for the environment, regional development, energy, transport and housing; and a shift towards a more "social" vision as a condition for monetary union.

The Green party would have a strong claim to a ministerial post.

But while the Communists may agree to a deal with the Socialists and expect a cabinet seat in exchange for their loyalty, Mr Hue himself may well be excluded since he is under formal judicial investigation in relation to alleged illegal party financing practices.

has become a force to be reckoned with.

The question is whether this multi-coloured alliance, hastily forged in the run-up to the election, will continue to function so effectively in the aftermath of victory.

The Socialist party itself encompasses a huge range of ideological beliefs which could create potential divisions in future parliamentary votes: from moderates such as Mr Michel Rocard, the former prime minister

who has likened his views to those of Mr Tony Blair in the UK, to radicals such as Mr Julien Dray on the hard left.

But the most closely watched negotiations in the coming days will be between Socialists and Communists. The two parties signed a historic agreement at the end of April which identified a number of areas of common ground and outlined the requirements for them to work together.

Notably, they highlighted

the need to boost consumer spending through a significant rise in salaries; the creation of 700,000 jobs for the young; the move towards a maximum working week of 35 hours - against 38 hours currently - without any reduction in salaries; and a halt to the privatisations of France Télécom, Thomson and Air France.

They also called for reforms to the tax system to boost investment in job creation and education; greater

involvement for employees in corporate decision-making; restructuring of immigration laws; and - significantly - a shift in additional power towards the parliament.

Yesterday, Mr Robert Hue, head of the Communist party, stressed he was seeking responses from the Socialists on his priorities: an increase in the minimum wage; a reduction in value added tax; a shift toward a shorter working week; and

assistance for small businesses.

He has persistently refused to specify how far his party would be willing to co-operate on the single European currency, other than to make it clear that the existing policy - using the Maastricht criteria and the calendar at present in place - will have to change.

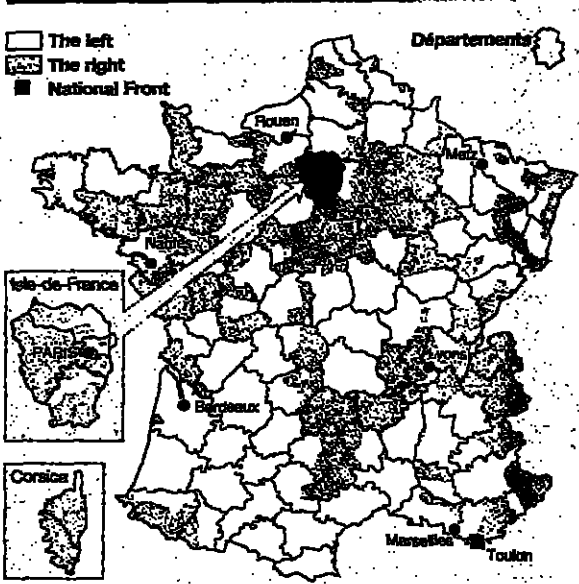
Other leftwing parties, including the seven deputies in Mr Jean-Pierre Chevènement's Citizens' Movement,

which is opposed to the Maastricht treaty, have also demanded clarifications of the Socialists' stance on the single currency, which includes the necessity of a political "counterweight" to the European Central Bank for determining interest rate policy.

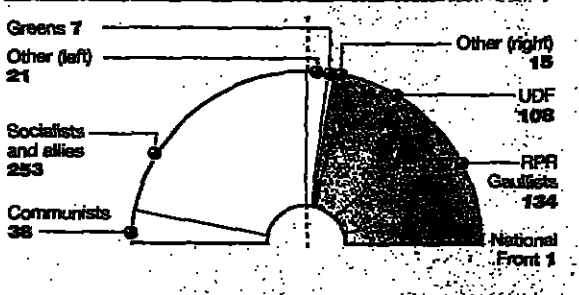
Ms Voynet, whose unprecedented alliance with the Socialists helped win the Green party seven seats in the National Assembly, indicated yesterday that her

Pink, red and green sweep France

Political map redrawn by the 1997 results



French National Assembly: 577 seats



Companies uneasy as Jospin victory casts pall over privatisation plans

By David Owen in Paris

The return of the Socialists casts severe doubt on France's flagging privatisation programme and looks set to result in yet more delays to the much needed restructuring of the European defence industry.

Executives at a string of privatisation candidates were yesterday waiting anxiously for the first indications of whether Mr Lionel Jospin, the new prime minister, would stick to the position spelt out in last month's campaign.

This was the party favoured "neither new nationalisations nor new privatisations". His comments, in an interview in Le Monde newspaper, seemed broader than the position statement in the Socialist manifesto that the party "rejects the privatisation of public services and their transformation into objects of profit".

The first operations that stand to be hit by the election of a leftwing government are the planned sale of stakes in France Télécom, the telecoms operator, and Thomson-CSF, the defence electronics giant.

The first of these alone was expected to raise between FF1,000 and FF1,500 (\$600-\$900) in what could well have been the country's

biggest privatisation.

France Télécom yesterday announced it was suspending an advertising campaign linked to the float, making it clear that the sale would not go ahead on time.

Under the - already revised timetable, the early order period for the float was to begin on Thursday, just four days after the second round of the election, with the formal selling period running from June 24 to July 1.

Some observers still think the lure of easy money from privatisation proceeds may, in time, persuade Mr Jospin to permit the sale of a minority stake in France Télécom to proceed - possibly even ahead of the liberalisation of European telecoms markets next January. The state is obliged by law to retain a majority interest in the company.

The Socialist leader last month appeared to give himself room for manoeuvre, telling Le Monde he would consult the company's staff on the question since, he had been told, they now accepted the move. However, he also commented that the privatisation had not been completed and said it was not his objective to finish it.

Barring a complete change of heart, prospects appear bleaker for the sale of Thomson-CSF and probably other defence deals, such as

of the company, were also off sharply at FF158.90, a loss of FF10.90, or 6.4 per cent. Shares of Alcatel Alsthom, the telecoms and engineering group behind the other offer in partnership with Dassault, were down a much less significant FF4, or 0.6 per cent, at FF621.

Final bids for Thomson-CSF, whose fate is seen as vital to hopes of restructuring the European defence sector to combat beefed-up

US competition more effectively, were delivered in the middle of the campaign on May 7, although government officials said neither offer would be examined until after the second round. A winner was originally expected to be chosen by the end of this month.

Other state-owned groups that may see their privatisation hopes dashed, or seriously delayed, by Mr Jospin's arrival at the Matignon

palace include Air France, which last week announced a return to net profits for the first time since 1989, and a string of financial institutions including GAN, the insurer, and the banks CIC, Banque Paribas and Crédit Lyonnais.

Senior Socialist figures indicated earlier this year, however, that the party might adopt a more pragmatic approach to privatisations in less sensitive sectors outside the public service and defence fields. This suggests it is too early simply to conclude that such sales have no chance of taking place under a Socialist administration.

Another "hot" industrial dossier that may be affected by the left's return to power is the highly controversial proposed closure by Renault, the French carmaker, of its Vilvoorde factory in Belgium.

Unions were yesterday quick to indicate they would seek to put pressure on the new government as part of their continuing efforts to force management to reconsider. Mr Jospin said last week at a rally in the northern French city of Lille that, if the left won, the state's representatives on the company's board would call for "other measures" to cut costs to be "envisaged, studied and prepared".

Delay worries give way to other concerns

French and German political commitment to timetable means abandonment unlikely, but many question Emu's chance of success, writes Wolfgang Münchau



Preparing for Emu

Kohl's coalition have increased the likelihood of a delay in economic and monetary union (Emu).

In Germany, a growing number of economists believe that this may be the wrong question. They say the real question is not whether Emu is going to be delayed - most of them think it will not - but whether it will succeed once it has started.

One of those sceptics is Mr Thomas Mayer, chief German economist of Goldman Sachs in Frankfurt, who thinks Emu is so driven by political considerations that the economics are looking precarious.

Financial markets overwhelmingly assume a "fudge-or-death" scenario. Mr Kohl's dogged political determination to stick to the current timetable makes abandonment at this stage unlikely.

If Emu's death is ruled out for political reasons, then fudge it has to be. But fudge may not necessarily result in

a soft euro, or at least not immediately. It could lead to a non-functioning euro, hampered by incompatible business cycles and incompatible sustainable growth rates across the region. Everybody would be locked together in a fixed currency system without economic adjustment mechanisms. There would be no devaluations and no fund transfers from rich to poor. A weak euro may well be the ultimate outcome of a non-functioning monetary union, but in the short-run the risk is greater that the euro may be too hard for its own good. This is because an insecure European Central Bank (ECB) could well end on the side of caution initially.

Daring a look to the post-Emu world, Mr Mayer says: "The European central bank will pursue monetary policy as if it was dealing with an optimal currency zone. It will steer a middle course between hard and soft monetary policies. In that case we will see tension in the labour markets. This tension will manifest itself in higher unemployment in poorer regions, and it may well escalate in a crisis in the labour markets. This in turn will increase pressure towards a softer euro."

It is the fear of Emu not working, rather than the simplistic "strong versus weak" or "on-time versus

delay" argument which is causing concern in Germany. Economists know a misaligned monetary union would increase pressure for fund transfers to poorer countries. They also know that the German electorate will not allow this after years of high transfers from west Germany to east Germany. All this notwithstanding, the markets still operate on the central assumption that Emu will go ahead on schedule, with perhaps a reduced likelihood compared with a few weeks ago.

Given the uncertainties over the project, financial markets are poring over a proliferation of Emu scenarios. Here is a selection:

■ Successful Emu delay by about 18 months or 2 years. By then, most EU countries are in a more advanced stage in the economic cycle, making it easier for them to meet the Maastricht criteria.

■ Unsuccessful Emu delay. EU leaders decide to delay, but financial markets, commercial banks, industry and the public at large will lose interest in preparing for an ever-delayed Emu. It will be impossible to orchestrate an orderly delay, and the project will be abandoned.

■ Fudge, resulting in a weak euro. This scenario includes Emu taking place on time with the participation of virtually every EU state, except perhaps Greece and the opt-outs. The conse-

quence would be a currency that is weaker than the D-Mark because the combined euro area would be economically weaker than Germany, and because the average Emu-wide fiscal policy would be weaker than Germany's.

■ Fudge, resulting in a strong euro. In economics, almost everything can be argued both ways. If the ECB feels it needs to establish "credibility" with the financial markets, it may run a tighter monetary policy than would normally be warranted. Result: a strong currency combined with depressed economic growth.

■ Collapse of Emu: an extension of the previous scenario. The mix of a strong currency and low growth would cause an economic misalignment, giving rise to pressure for large-scale fund transfers from rich northern countries to poor southern countries. Since this is unlikely, Emu itself could be at risk.

Added to this there are a series of micro-scenarios. For example, most commentators believe that the Socialist victory in France would make the participation of South European countries in Emu more likely. However, J.P. Morgan's Emu calculator (right), which uses swap market spreads to estimate individual countries' chances of participating in Emu, shows

their chances are lower now than they were a week ago.

Several of the events that could alter expectations one way or the other are imminent: the German government this week needs to win a no-confidence vote against Mr Theo Waigel, the finance minister. It also needs to pass the law that would allow a revaluation of gold reserves.

Then there is the troubling political dispute between Mr Kohl's Christian Democratic Union and the Free Democratic party, the junior coalition partner which categorically rejects tax increases to fund the budget gap. There is a risk that the coalition could come unstuck before September 1998, when the next general elections are scheduled. In addition to all this, Mr Kohl will need to arrive at some political understanding with Mr Lionel Jospin. Mr Jospin said during the election that he wanted Italy and Spain to join Emu, irrespective of whether they meet the criteria; he wants to renegotiate the stability and growth pact, which seeks to reign in deficit spending by future Emu members; and he wants to have a political counterweight to the independent European Central Bank. Each one of these proposals has the potential to horrify the average German citizen - let alone Bundesbanker.

Ms Alison Cottrell, executive director of PaineWebber,

said: "The Socialists' emphasis on employment and on a broad Emu from the start, may pose an insurmountable obstacle to German participation in 1999. The Bundesbank's response to such a proposal would make its protests over gold reserves look like a love-letter."

The events of the last week may not necessarily

Emu: who's going to make it

J.P. Morgan Calculator: June 2 1997

	Yesterday	1 week ago	4 weeks ago
Germany	100%	100%	100%
France	100%	100%	100%
Belgium	100%	100%	100%
Portugal	76%	83%	72%
Spain	73%	80%	68%
Finland	73%	75%	74%
Ireland	72%	76%	69%
Sweden	62%	63%	57%
Italy	58%	62%	51%
Denmark	48%	47%	47%
UK	48%	44%	38%

The Emu calculator reveals, real time, the probability of individual countries joining Germany in a monetary union in 1999 implied by financial market prices. Market probabilities are derived from the interest rate swaps market, in which investors swap floating-rate interest payments for fixed-rate ones. The implied probability of Italy participating in Emu in 1999 can be calculated looking at where the spread between past 1999 and 10-year swap rates are, between the zero bond implied by Emu and the bond we would expect if Italy is not in Emu. Italy's non-Emu spread is estimated by currency strategists at J.P. Morgan using the pre-1992 correlation of the 10-20 year swap spread with similar spreads outside Europe.

have buried the project, but they have greatly increased the risks associated with Emu at the expense of the opportunities offered by Emu. Once this perception prevails, the timetable, and possibly the project itself, could be at risk.

Editorial Comment, Page 13
France and Emu, Page 13
Lex, Page 14

To Advertise
Your Legal Notices
Please contact
Melanie Miles on
Tel: +44 0171 873 3349
Fax: +44 0171 873 3064

FINANCIAL TIMES
Published by The Financial Times (Europe)
GmbH, Wilmshurstplatz 1, 69118 Frankfurt
am Main, Germany. Telephone +49
69 156 850, Fax +49 69 296 481. Represented
in Frankfurt by J. Walter Berndt,
Wilhelm J. Berndt, Colin A. Kennard as
Geschäftsführer and in London by David
C.M. Bell, Chairman, and Alan C. Miller,
Deputy Chairman. The shareholder of the
Financial Times (Europe) GmbH is Pearson
Overseas Holdings Limited, 3 Bunting-
ton Gardens, London, W1X 1LE. Shareholder
of this company is Pearson
plc, registered at the same address.
GERMANY:
Responsible for Advertising content: Colin
A. Kennard, Printer: Henschel Internationale
Verlags-Gesellschaft mbH, Adminal-Rosen-
dell-Straße 3a, 63303 Neu Isenburg (SSN)
0174 7363. Responsible Editor: Richard
Lambert, c/o The Financial Times Limited,
Number One Southwark Bridge, London
SE1 9HL.
FRANCE:
Publishing Director: P. Macquigie, 43 Rue
La Botz, 75006 PARIS. Telephone (01)
376 8254, Fax (01) 376 8255. Printer:
S.A. Nord Édition, 1421 Rue de Clugny,
F-91000 Rouvray Cedex. Editor: Richard
Lambert, ISSN 1148-2773. Commission
Paritaire No 078002.
SWEDEN:
Responsible Publisher: Högberg Carney 408
018 5088. Printer: AB Kvalitetstryckeriet
Expressen, PO Box 6007, S-550 06,
Jönköping.
© The Financial Times Limited 1997.
Editor: Richard Lambert, c/o The Financial
Times Limited, Number One Southwark
Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

IGC faces proposals on competition protection

By Andrew Fisher in Frankfurt and Emma Tucker in Brussels

Germany and France have proposed changes to the European Union's founding treaty aimed at protecting public sector banking and other services from full competition by enshrining their status and privileges in European law.

Both countries have tabled amendments for discussion by the intergovernmental conference (IGC) on treaty changes now meeting in Brussels. This is due to conclude its work in mid-June at the EU summit in Amsterdam.

The German government, under pressure from the regional states (Länder), is seeking to extend the protection of public sector banks against further attack from the private banking sector by having their guarantee status written into the treaty. This was strongly criticised yesterday by the German private sector banking association as "an incredible move". It said the government should drop the amendment, which would set a "dangerous precedent" by encouraging other EU member states to push for other treaty changes - "with negative consequences for the

EU's competition rules".

The proposal is one of several put forward by EU countries seeking to exclude whole economic sectors from competition rules. France has tabled draft proposals aimed at protecting public services, such as gas and electricity. A Belgian proposal seeks the same treatment for public service broadcasters because they are "directly related to the democratic, social and cultural needs of each society and to the need to preserve media pluralism". This has infuriated commercial television companies, which say

it would discriminate against private broadcasters. Mr Jan Mojto, president of the Association of Commercial Television, said it went against the basis of the internal market rules "by pushing for the renationalisation of an entire services sector". The attempt to protect Germany's Landesbanks - which provide financial services for state governments and local savings banks - has also outraged some diplomats in Brussels. "The Germans just try to roll over us like a bulldozer without any democratic control whatsoever," said one. An EU banker

said: "The competitive consequences could be dire." The banking association - whose members include Deutsche Bank, Dresdner Bank and Commerzbank - said the basic principles of free competition should not be sacrificed for the Landesbanks, which operate in the European single market in the same way as private sector banks. Mr Wolfgang Arnold, deputy director of the association, said the German treaty proposal was "a discredit to Germany's position as a financial centre". The effect of the banking protocol would be to secure the Lan-

desbanks a lasting advantage by excluding their guarantee status from competition rules. This gives them in effect unlimited state backing, enabling them to obtain top credit ratings and borrow at the most favourable rates in capital markets. The German amendment proposes that it would be up to EU governments "to determine how to make it possible for their territorial public authorities (Länder) to fulfil their task of providing in the regions an efficient financial infrastructure with coverage for the whole region". The German government has

already held up settlement of a complaint to the EU Commission by the private sector banking association on the way Westdeutsche Landesbank, the biggest public sector bank, received a DM4bn (\$2.5bn) capital injection through integration of a state housing development company. Officials in Brussels fear the protocols could get caught up in horse-trading between member states as they thrash out treaty revisions which have to be agreed unanimously. Thus opposition from countries such as the UK might not be enough to prevent their inclusion.

German FDP calls for talks on gold row

By Ralph Atkins in Bonn and George Graham in Interlaken

Cracks emerged yesterday in the determination of Bonn government leaders to press ahead with revaluing Germany's gold reserves in the teeth of fierce Bundesbank opposition.

The Free Democratic party, junior members of Chancellor Helmut Kohl's coalition, was seeking urgent talks to reach an "amicable" agreement with the central bank. The call by

Mr Guido Westerwelle, FDP general secretary, was the first hint of a breach in the coalition's united front.

The Bundesbank last week condemned the government's plans to revalue the country's gold reserves to help meet the Maastricht criteria for European monetary union.

Adding to the nervousness was a warning from Mr Alois Glück, parliamentary leader of another coalition member, the Bavarian Christian Social Union, that ECU might have to be delayed. Mr

Glück, whose party is led by Mr Theo Waigel, the federal finance minister, emphasised the importance of a stable successor to the D-Mark.

In calling for talks, the FDP said it stood firm behind the principle of revaluing gold and other reserves, adding that the dispute with the Bundesbank was only over timing. Mr Waigel said he was prepared for talks, although finance ministry officials in Bonn indicated he was in no mood to climb down and said no appoint-

ment had been fixed with Mr Hans Tietmeyer, Bundesbank president.

The FDP's stance came against the backdrop of serious disputes within the coalition over Germany's mounting financial problems. An emergency meeting of coalition leaders on Sunday night failed to resolve difficulties over next year's budget. The FDP is opposing tax increases even though Mr Waigel has refused to rule out higher duties on goods including petrol. In an excitable political

atmosphere, exacerbated by coalition worries about the impact of the French elections on European economic integration, Mr Kohl cancelled plans to give a speech in Paris tomorrow. Instead, he will remain in Bonn, where Mr Waigel is due to give a statement to parliament on the revaluation.

The opposition Social Democratic and Green parties yesterday added to the pressure by announcing their intention to present motions backing the Bundesbank and demanding the

sacking of Mr Waigel.

Speaking to international bankers in the Swiss resort of Interlaken, Mr Kohl insisted that the gold revaluation was not an assault on the Bundesbank's independence. It was a step that would be necessary by 1999 at the latest to bring Germany's accounting treatment of its gold and foreign exchange reserves into line with other EU central banks. "This is indisputably a matter for the legislature. On this point there is no difference of opinion," he said.



Waigel: prepared to talk, but in no mood to climb down

EUROPEAN NEWS DIGEST

Socialists on trial in Spain

The trial of Mr Luis Roldán, the disgraced head of Spain's paramilitary Guardia Civil corps, on charges of massive embezzlement began yesterday in Madrid.

It will be the first of several court hearings in the coming months tackling allegations of widespread corruption under the former Socialist party government. Mr Roldán, a one-time Socialist party stalwart who in 1986 was the first civilian to be appointed director-general of the Guardia Civil, is accused of embezzling Ptas.1bn (\$7.5m) during a seven year period running the national security force.

He spent 10 months on the run between April 1994, when he fled Spain, and February 1995, when he was arrested in Laos. His trial, which is expected to last several months, is likely to touch on issues such as the illegal financing of the then ruling Socialist party and government funding of a "dirty war" against suspected Basque separatists in the 1980s.

Separate corruption trials scheduled to appear before the courts will deal with slush funds allegedly set up by the Socialists; the alleged theft of security secrets by the former number two of Spain's intelligence service; and allegations that former Socialist security chiefs were directly involved with the "death squads" that fought Eta, the Basque separatist organisation.

Tom Burns, Madrid

Norway counts computer cost

Solving the millennium "bomb" will cost Norway's companies and public sector an estimated Nkr30bn (\$4.2bn), according to Norsk Brukergruppe, an association formed by Norwegian companies to tackle the millennium-end computing problem.

The worldwide problem is the consequence of software programming methods which store the year in a date as two digits rather than four - 97 rather than 1997, for example. Software using the two-digit convention will not be able to distinguish between dates in this century and the next.

As a result, companies will have to re-programme their computers to accept a four-digit field before 2000 to avoid computer chaos.

"A big Norwegian company will have to spend between Nkr50m and Nkr100m to make sure that its computers function in the year 2000," said a report by Norsk Brukergruppe quoted in the newspaper Dagens Næringsliv.

In total, Norwegian companies will have to spend around Nkr15bn and the public sector Nkr12bn to overcome the problem, according to reports. *Reuters, Oslo*

Goldsmith ill with cancer

Sir James Goldsmith, the Anglo-French entrepreneur, is critically ill with cancer in a hospital near Paris.

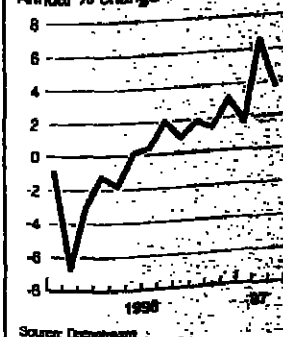
Mr Goldsmith, 64, who made a vast fortune as one of the most cool and astute corporate raiders of his time, first suffered pancreatic cancer in 1988. However, he kept its recurrence secret when he led his Referendum party in the six-week campaign for the British general election on May 1.

The party, campaigning against further European Union integration, won more than 800,000 votes but failed to win a single seat in the election. *Reuters, Paris*

ECONOMIC WATCH

German production rises

Germany
Industrial production
Annual % change



up 0.3 per cent from February; this compared with a provisional figure from the economy ministry of 0.5 per cent. The March figure for the west of the country was 0.2 per cent above the month before; the east was up 2.8 per cent.

■ Sales of new cars in France fell by 23 per cent in May from a year earlier to 120,593 units, according to figures from the trade.

Since the beginning of the year sales have fallen to 681,486 units, 22.6 per cent lower than in the same period of last year.

Taiwan InnovalueSM grabbed Peter Grose with a pen that reads.



As a successful biographer, Peter Grose has spent thousands of hours cross-referencing facts and documents, always longing for a faster compiling system.

Then, through a writer friend in Taiwan, he met the Primax DataPen. By running the head of the little scanner across a printed page, the text was transferred instantly to a computer, almost twenty times faster than the best typist.

At less than two hundred dollars, the DataPen represents Innovalue. That is, innovation in design and manufacturing that gives added value to so many Taiwan products.

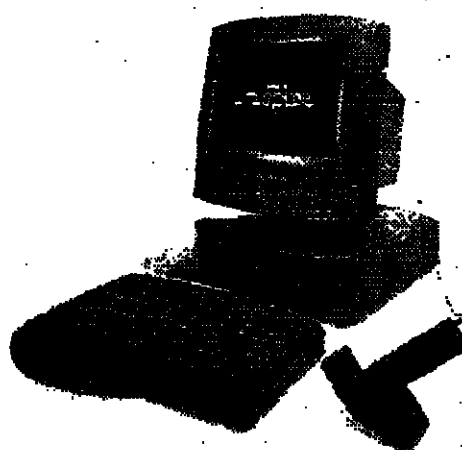
These Innovalue products exist in all design areas. Including yours. To learn more, reach us by fax or the Internet. Taiwan's high end is soaring, not just with ideas and products, but also values that are VERY WELL MADE IN TAIWAN.



Selected Taiwan products carry this Symbol of Excellence. It is awarded by a panel of judges only to those products which excel in quality and innovation.

TAIWAN.
Your Source
for InnovalueSM

WWW: <http://innovalue.cetra.org.tw>
Our Fax Number: 886-2-723-5497
E-mail: mitnews@cetara.org.tw



The Primax DataPen scans the text directly into a computer, like the handsome Acer Aspire, another Gold Award Winner.

NEWS: EUROPE

Hope springs in Russian economy

Statistics show sustained output growth but some doubt their veracity, writes John Thornhill

Maybe the spring weather is the reason, or the appearance of fresh faces in the government, but there is a growing mood of optimism in Moscow that the economy is finally turning. The sense of desperation that has characterised Russia's transition to a market economy appears to be slowly ebbing in the big cities at least.

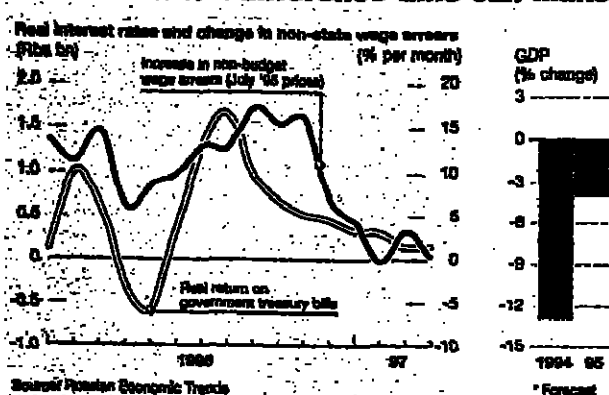
Moscow's city government can even plant tulips to celebrate its 850th anniversary without fear they will be picked and sold by impoverished pensioners.

Statistical evidence, imperfect though it may be, also shows that Russia's fitful macroeconomic stabilisation programme may be bearing fruit after years of agonising contraction.

In recent weeks there have been strong inflows of foreign capital into Russia, partial repatriation of flight capital and a strengthening of the ruble. Such has been the demand for the ruble that the central bank has been merrily buying dollars, lifting its net international reserves by \$2.2bn (\$1.3bn) in April, the biggest rise in a year.

As a result, additional rou-

Russia: what a difference time can make



bles have flowed into the economy, facilitating cuts in interest rates.

"What economists have long been expecting is finally happening," says Mr Roland Nash, economist at Renaissance Capital, the Moscow-based investment bank.

Part of the reason for the increased confidence appears to be the passing of time. Inflation has remained below 3 per cent a month for the past 15 months, while the ruble has been trading within a predictable range for more than a year.

The growing faith in Russia's macroeconomic stabil-

ity has been matched by renewed hope for the country's political outlook.

A physically and politically rejuvenated President Boris Yeltsin has recently been thumping the table with his former vigour and his reshuffled government is pursuing reform efforts on several fronts.

Mr Anatoly Chubais, first deputy prime minister, says the current climate for reform is the strongest he has encountered in his six years in government. But he believes it will take time for the government to deliver results. "Next year in Russia will be the first year of eco-

nomomic growth and an increase in living standards," he says, backing away from earlier predictions that the economy would grow this year.

There has recently been much controversy about how to interpret official statistics showing the first sustained output growth since the reforms began.

Independent economists allege the government has doctored the numbers by arbitrarily inflating its estimates of informal economic activity. But there are signs that some of Russia's industrial managers are emerging from their bunkers and

thinking about expansion.

Signs include:

- Uralmash, one of Russia's biggest heavy engineering plants, last month announced plans to raise \$45m via an international share offering to invest in new equipment.
- A swathe of companies have issued American Depositary Receipts (ADRs), which may enable them to raise international finance in future.
- Several Russian banks have collectively raised hundreds of millions of dollars through the international syndicated loans market to build up their industrial loan portfolios.

Moreover, Mr Michael Marrese, emerging markets economist at Chase Manhattan International, estimates the unofficial - and largely invisible - "grey" economy is growing at a rate of 10 per cent a year and accounts for an increasingly important share of gross domestic product.

He believes it has expanded from about a third of all economic activity in 1995 to 40 per cent today.

Its expansion could help produce growth of 5.4 per cent in the overall economy

- what he calls the "true economy".

Other economists are far less sanguine about the immediate growth prospects, worrying about the strains on the federal budget and the lack of structural reforms.

In the first quarter of the year, the government collected just 57 per cent of its targeted tax revenues, leading to a massive backlog of pensions and wages.

If it cannot raise more tax revenue, it will be under enormous pressure to borrow more domestically. That runs the risk of driving up interest rates and crowding out private sector investment, as happened last year.

The government's current squeeze on the worst corporate tax debtors is therefore critical to sustaining its stabilisation programme. For example, signs are that Gazprom, the big gas monopoly, will deliver on its promises to pay \$1.2bn of back taxes by June 10.

But the government must sustain its campaign to put its public finances in order if the fragile shoots of economic promise are to bloom into lasting growth.

Tudjman in appeal for reconciliation

By Guy Dinmore in Belgrade

Croatian President Franjo Tudjman yesterday responded to US calls for "moral leadership" by delivering a message of reconciliation in his first public visit to eastern Slavonia, the last Serb enclave in Croatia, which is due to return to Zagreb's control next month.

Mrs Madeleine Albright, the US secretary of state, publicly upbraided Mr Tudjman and Mr Slobodan Milosevic, the Serbian president, during a visit to Balkan capitals over the weekend. She made it clear in Zagreb that the US would block Croatia's further integration with the west if it failed to meet a list of demands, including the surrender of war criminals and the peaceful return of Serb refugees to their former homes in Croatia.

Mr Tudjman, who is believed to be suffering from stomach cancer, looked tired and frail as he arrived by helicopter in the town of Beli Manastir to address local Serb officials elected in municipal polls on April 13.

But the 75-year-old president was heckled by several hundred angry Serbs, many of whom swore at him and waved the three-fingered salute of Serb nationalism. Tension rose when one of Mr Tudjman's aides responded with the Croatian salute.

Mrs Albright's rebuke followed a campaign of intimidation against Serb refugees trying to return to their homes in Krajina, central Croatia. Mr Tudjman, who is widely expected to be re-elected in a presidential election on June 15, told Mrs Albright that it would be "insane" to repatriate all the

200,000 Serbs who fled Croatia in 1995.

"Croatia will brush aside all extremists," Mr Tudjman told reporters yesterday. "But it can't be held responsible for individual incidents of violence. But there will be no revenge."

Mr Vojislav Stanimirovic, leader of the Serb community in eastern Slavonia, said after talks with Mr Tudjman that Mrs Albright's warning had taken effect.

"His speech was proof of that," Mr Stanimirovic said. The Slavonia Serb leader, who is campaigning for Serbs to stay in the region as Croatian citizens with full rights, said he saw a future for Serbs in Croatia.

Eastern Slavonia, an oil- and agriculture-rich region on Croatia's border with Serbia and Hungary, has been under UN administration since January 1996 after western powers persuaded Mr Tudjman to halt a big military offensive just short of the region.

More than 80,000 Croats who were expelled from eastern Slavonia by Serb forces in 1991 are waiting to return to their homes once Croatia regains full sovereign control, possibly next month. More than 100,000 Serbs live in the area, many of them refugees from other parts of Croatia. Many in the crowd said yesterday they would rather leave than live under an independent Croatia.

US officials have warned Mr Tudjman that the current mandate of the 5,000 UN troops and the UN administrator in eastern Slavonia, Gen Jacques Klein, could be extended beyond July 15 if Croatian officials continue to block the return of Serb refugees to Krajina.

Ukraine, Romania bury the hatchet

By Anatol Lieven in Bucharest

Romania and Ukraine yesterday signed an historic friendship treaty which Romanians hope will open the way for them to join Nato.

Western leaders, including Bill Clinton, have stressed reconciliation between Romania and its neighbours as a key step to Nato membership.

The pact was signed in the Romanian Black Sea resort of Neptun by Presidents Emil Constantinescu and Leonid Kuchma. Negotiations have taken three years, delayed by Romania's insistence on Ukraine denouncing the Molotov-Ribbentrop pact of 1939 under which large areas of Romanian territory in Bessarabia and Bukovina were transferred to Ukraine.

The Ukrainians have always refused, regarding this as a veiled territorial claim. The present treaty makes no mention of this transfer, stressing instead the inviolability of existing frontiers. It also provides for the establishment of a free trade zone on the common border.

However, the treaty ignores one remaining contentious issue, the sea frontier between the two countries, especially around Serpents Island, annexed from Romania by Ukraine when it was part of the Soviet Union. Both states believe the seabed in this region may be rich in oil and gas.

The drawing of this frontier has been left to a future agreement, to be negotiated by 1999.

Romanian leftwing and nationalist opposition deputies refused to attend the signing ceremony, which they described as an act of treason. They have also vowed to vote against the treaty in parliament. The public generally, however, seem to have accepted the treaty as a condition of Nato membership.

The new Romanian government is strongly interested in boosting trade with Ukraine, and is exploring the possibility of co-operation in creating new routes for oil and gas from the new fields of the Caspian Sea.

Doubts in Italy on state overhaul

By Robert Graham in Rome

The French election result has injected an element of uncertainty into final negotiations for a major overhaul of Italy's executive being conducted by a joint parliamentary commission.

Two alternatives are being considered - a stronger directly elected prime minister or a semi-presidential system similar to that of France. Until the weekend, the bulk of the members of the 70-person commission appeared to be moving towards the idea of a semi-presidential system. But the prospect of an awkward co-habitation between a prime minister representing one electoral grouping and a president backed by another has been highlighted by the French elections.

The rightwing opposition parties, especially the National Alliance (AN) of Mr Gianfranco Fini, have pushed hard for the introduction of "semi-presidentialism", convinced this is the best means of strengthening a weak executive and exercising more authority over the slow legislative process in parliament. However, support for this solution was based on the belief that the French system had proven its resilience with the late Socialist President François Mitterrand co-operating successfully with a prime minister of the centre-right.

Supporters of a French-style solution to Italy admitted yesterday they had never imagined it possible to have a prime minister with a huge popular endorsement co-habiting with a man whom he had once challenged for the presidency, as is the case now with Mr Lionel Jospin and President Jacques Chirac.

At present the Italian president is elected by parliament and serves for seven years. Although the officeholder has the power to dissolve parliament and appoint the premier, the president's authority is largely symbolic, with policy initiatives entirely in the hands of the government.

Despite misgivings about importing presidentialism, the deciding factor in a vote could well be the new federal context in which the constitution is due to be framed.

Geneva's Private Bankers did not just improve the profession. They created it.

We, the Private Bankers of Geneva, are proud to have created, two centuries ago, a vocation that continues to bring so much to this city and, very importantly, to our clients. As well as astute asset management, it comprises a level of personal service and respect for privacy that cannot be duplicated elsewhere.



GENEVA'S PRIVATE BANKERS
LIBERTY · INDEPENDENCE · RESPONSIBILITY

IN GENEVA:

BORDIER & Cie (1844) - DARIER HENTSCH & Cie (1796) - LOMBARD ODIER & Cie (1798) - MIRABAUD & Cie (1819) - PICTET & Cie (1805)

*The Government of the Republic of Geneva is not regulated in the United Kingdom and does not conduct any investment business in the United Kingdom. The protection afforded to investors under the UK regulatory system would not apply and cooperation under the Investor Compensation Scheme would not be available. This advertisement has been approved by Lombard Odier Private Asset Management Limited and Pictet Asset Management UK Limited, regulated by FSA.

Smoke signals augur well, but the US health community is still deeply divided \$300bn tobacco peace deal may be close

Against all the odds, the US tobacco industry and its opponents could be days away from finalising a \$300bn deal that would bring a lasting peace between the two sides after decades of bitter and costly confrontation.

Yet the settlement faces at least one big obstacle before it can become a reality: a strongly held conviction among some members of the health community that the tobacco industry is going to come out on top.

Health advocates are strongly opposed to any deal that would give the tobacco industry blanket immunity from lawsuits brought by individuals suffering from smoking-related diseases. Equally, the tobacco industry insists that this is a condition for any deal.

With the anti-tobacco camp divided over this issue, the talks have been suspended to allow the anti-tobacco negotiators to resolve their internal differences.

The tobacco industry is represented at the talks by lawyers for Philip Morris and R.J. Reynolds Tobacco, the two biggest US cigarette makers. On the other side of the negotiating table are the attorneys-general for some of the 30 states suing the industry for the recovery of smoking-related healthcare costs, lawyers for individuals suing

Breathing space: how US cigarette companies can pay for injuries

A price increase of 50 cents a pack would raise \$12bn a year

Effect of price increase in first year	Philip Morris	R.J. Nabisco
Drop in consumption	-11.3%	-11.3%
Operating profit per pack	\$0.40	\$0.26
Interest expense on upfront payment	\$300m	\$175m
Total loss in after-tax profits	\$614m	\$213m
Effect on earnings per share		
	1997 98 99 2000	1997 98 99 2000
Existing growth rate	16% 16% 15%	13% 13% 13%
Interest expense (\$)	-0.10	0.30
Adjusted growth rate	7% 20%	-6% 25% 14%

Source: Standard & Poor's

the industry, and a lone representative of the health community - a lawyer for the Coalition for Tobacco-Free Kids.

When the talks began two months ago, a settlement appeared unlikely. But the lawyers gradually produced a framework for a deal that would give the US tobacco industry extensive protection against lawsuits in return for payments totaling \$300bn over the next 30 years.

The sum would be paid at the rate of \$10bn a year, to be split between the states and the individual plaintiffs. Payments would be split

between companies according to market share, with the first instalment of \$10bn due next year.

On top of this, the industry would also meet the cost of damages won by individual smokers. But no smoker would receive more than \$1m in any one year, and the industry's total liability to individual smokers would be capped at \$2bn a year.

There would be other limitations on individual lawsuits, too. No class action lawsuits or punitive damages would be allowed; individuals would be able to sue only if they had given up

smoking or entered a stop-smoking programme and failed to quit; and people who did not try to give up smoking by 2005 would lose the right to sue, as would those who took up smoking after 2000.

Although \$300bn is a lot of money, Wall Street analysts say a settlement would have little effect on the industry's profitability because cigarette makers would offset the cost by increasing cigarette prices in the US by 50 cents a pack. Even then, they would remain among the cheapest in the developed world.

Mr Gary Black, an analyst

at Sanford C. Bernstein, calculates that the settlement would cut Philip Morris's growth in earnings per share from 16 per cent to 7 per cent next year. But after that, the growth rate would bounce back, and the company's stock price would soar because the uncertainty over the litigation risk would have been removed.

For this reason, some members of the health community regard the proposed settlement as a sell-out. They say the deal would leave US cigarette makers less heavily taxed and more lightly regulated than in most other developed countries, yet award them the prize of immunity from litigation in the most litigious country on earth.

"We are against any deal that would limit the ability of people to pursue actions against the tobacco companies," says Mr Josh Cooper, legislative representative for tobacco control issues at the American Lung Association.

"They have caused a lot of death and destruction from their lies and deceit, and we just think that preserving this industry should not be a goal in these talks."

Any deal will require the approval of the White House

The US tobacco industry faces another legal threat this week with the opening of a trial in which non-smoking flight attendants are seeking \$5bn compensation for illnesses they claim to have suffered from second-hand smoke in aircraft cabins. Richard Waters writes.

The trial is significant because, if it goes against the industry, it could open the way for large numbers of other non-smokers to sue cigarette makers for injuries alleged to have been caused by passive smoking in confined workplaces.

Mr Stanley Rosenblatt and his wife Mrs Susan Rosenblatt, two Miami lawyers, are bringing the case in

Dade County Circuit Court, Florida. Their lead plaintiff is Mrs Norma Broin, 42, an American Airlines attendant who had part of a lung removed when diagnosed for lung cancer in 1989.

Mr and Mrs Rosenblatt will try to prove second-hand smoke causes heart and lung disease, and will seek damages for the effects on flight attendants who worked for US airlines before they banned smoking on most flights in 1990.

The tobacco industry is expected to argue studies linking second-hand smoking with disease are "junk" science, and there is no statistical correlation between second-hand smoking and lung cancer.

and an act of Congress, so political acceptability will be crucial to the outcome; and public health advocates are already warning that they will do everything in their power to block it.

"This settlement would be a sell-out. Absolutely, we will lobby hard to kill it," says Mr Robin Hobart, co-director of Americans for Nonsmokers Rights. "If they think this deal is going to be acceptable to the public health community, they have got another think coming."

Richard Tomkins

Insurance companies determined to steer clear

By Christopher Adams, Insurance Correspondent

The insurance industry is fiercely resisting attempts to drag it into funding a settlement between US tobacco companies and attorneys-general despite increased speculation they may be forced to do so.

In Louisiana more than 100 insurers were named as defendants this year in a case where the attorney-general, Mr Richard Leveaux, is trying to recover costs of treating tobacco-related illnesses.

Mr Leveaux said last week the attorneys-general in the tobacco talks were "considering the issue of insurance". But insurance companies are not participating and believe they are well protected against having to meet claims.

They are confident exclusion clauses in liability policies over the past 30 years make it clear tobacco-related damages claims are not covered. They say the clauses were drafted at the request of tobacco companies which wanted to fight their own defence should they be sued. The

tobacco industry has shown little enthusiasm so far to test their resolve and admits that proving liability would be difficult.

"This is between the attorneys-general and the tobacco companies," said Mr Steve Goldstein, vice-president of the New York-based Insurance Information Institute. "We haven't got a dog in that fight and anyone who attempts to bring us in will need a very strong rope."

Some analysts believe such confidence is misplaced. They argue clauses in general liability policies

written before the 1970s were weak, leaving insurers vulnerable to billions of dollars in losses.

Standard & Poor's, the credit ratings agency, says the insurance industry could be expected to contribute to a politically negotiated or legislated settlement, as it did to settle the huge costs of environmental damage.

BAT Industries, the UK-based tobacco and financial services group, incurs legal costs of about \$100m a year fighting lawsuits brought by families of dead smokers. It has been investigating the

wording of old policies to see if there are grounds for an independent claim against its insurers.

The task is laborious. Coverage over the last 20 years was arranged with many different insurers and the company will have to weigh carefully a range of complex problems before acting.

For instance, BAT has so far successfully defended itself against litigation by saying the public knew as much as it did about the dangers of smoking. Losing a case would mean it had defrauded customers and would

make claiming insurance difficult. Insurers would probably also argue strongly the company had waited too long before notifying them. The success of a claim would vary widely from state to state. Insurers have been named in the Louisiana case because in that state a plaintiff can sue both a defendant and its insurers at the same time. It is direct legal action like that which would have to escalate before insurers are drawn into a settlement, and that may first take several big defeats in court for the tobacco industry.

The Lost World to face first big predator

By Christopher Parkes in Los Angeles

The *Lost World: Jurassic Park*, which attained US blockbuster status at record speed and last weekend set records on its first foreign outing, faces substantial competition this week.

Com Air, a Walt Disney action film which opens on Friday, will put stars Nicolas Cage and John Malkovich up against the dinosaurs from Steven Spielberg's stable, which have sold more than \$140m worth of tickets in the past 10 days.

After that, prospective blockbusters - big-budget films aiming for US box office revenues over \$100m -

will be released at a rate of one a week until late July.

The *Lost World*, a sequel to 1993's *Jurassic Park*, which still holds the world box office record for first releases with more than \$900m, led the market in Australia at the weekend, with a gross of more than US\$700,000 on its first day.

In the US, the film's estimated weekend take of \$33m - 55 per cent lower than last weekend - suggested it has so far failed to attract the repeat business which helped make the original version such a success.

However, with at least \$275m in revenues expected from the US, co-producers Universal Studios and Mr

Spielberg's Amblin Entertainment, are assured of a substantial return on their production investment of less than \$50m.

Its pre-eminence last weekend was underscored by the performance of competing films on release. *Added to Love*, a romantic comedy, was its nearest competitor, with a gross of \$6.4m.

The top 10 grossed almost \$65m - with more than half going to *The Lost World*.

The film may not break its predecessor's record but its chances of winning the 1997 box office race were improved by postponement of the release of the *Titanic* disaster epic to December 19. European films, Page 15

Is IT worth it?

FT IT Review, Wednesday, June 4.

The next edition of FT IT will examine the role of Venture Capitalists in the IT industry and ask how well their funds have been invested. In addition, there will be regular features such as 'View from the Top', as well as a comprehensive look at enterprise-wide computing.

FINANCIAL TIMES
No FT, no comment.

Banzer leads Bolivian poll

Close contest in first round of voting in general election

By Sally Bowen in La Paz

General Hugo Banzer, the 71-year-old former dictator of Bolivia, has emerged victorious from Sunday's first round of the country's general election.

In a closer contest than expected, early results gave Gen Banzer 23 per cent of the popular vote while his Accion Democratica Nacionalista (ADN) party gained 13 of the crucial 57 senate seats.

Only seven points separated the top five parties. Mr Juan Carlos Duran, candidate of the governing Movimiento Nacionalista Revolucionario (MNR), is narrow favourite to win second place with close to 18 per cent. Former president Jaime Paz Zamora was still in the running, his MIR party polling around 17 per cent, according to unofficial results.

Both populist parties, UCS and Condepa, did better than ever, even though the founder leaders of both parties have recently died.

The UCS's Mr Ivo Kuitis, a self-made business magnate, and Condepa's "Comadre" Remedios Loza, the first Indian woman candidate for the Bolivian presidency, each won more than 15 per cent of the popular vote and a number of seats in the



Banzer: 'I never intended to be a dictator'

lower chamber. With a highly fragmented vote, speculation is rife about the alliances to be formed in the coming weeks in Congress. Only the top two parties are constitutionally committed to form a government. Local analysts agree that Gen Banzer has the presidency in his pocket. They expect that MIR, UCS and Condepa will be eager to support him in exchange for a cabinet posts. MNR will have difficulty rallying

enough support among the smaller groups to mount a realistic challenge but almost any combination of political forces is possible. Alliance with the MIR could pose problems for the general, however. Mr Paz Zamora has been refused a US visa on suspicion of past links to drug trafficking.

Although the international community may feel misgivings at the prospect of a five-year Banzer presidency, there seems little cause for

alarm. The now pro-democracy general has underlined his broad agreement with MNR's macroeconomic policies. ADN has promised to revise and renegotiate contracts with the international companies which have recently pledged \$1.7bn investments under MNR's "capitalisation" programme but it is unlikely to do anything to discourage the flow of foreign capital which Bolivians are now convinced they need.

A presidential candidate in every election between 1979 and 1983, he made his best showing in 1985, winning almost 33 per cent popular backing. Anti-Banzer feeling was strong enough, however, to rally the opposition parties behind second-placed Mr Victor Paz Estenssoro, who was proclaimed president by congress.

Gen Banzer tends to shrug off his somewhat unsavoury past and proclaims his allegiance to democracy and dialogue. Even so, he says a prime objective of his eventual government will be the "pacification of Bolivia" - the ending of the all-too-familiar pattern of strikes and street demonstrations. "Countries do not progress in disharmony," he says.

The main purchasing managers' index, the association's overall indicator of economic activity, rose to 57.1 per cent last month, its highest level since November 1994. New orders and stock levels were also at their highest level for nearly three years.

But there was still not the slightest sign of a rise in inflation. The NAPM's price index recorded its third consecutive monthly drop in May.

Meanwhile, other figures yesterday confirmed the marked deceleration in economic activity in April after a sizzling first three months of 1997. Personal income grew by just 0.1 per cent, while consumption rose by the same amount, the Commerce Department reported.

In the first three months of the year, personal consumption expenditures rose at an annual rate of more than 7 per cent, a surge in spending that was largely responsible for an overall rate of growth for the US economy of 5.8 per cent in the first quarter.

The April slowdown reflected a broader deceleration in activity that month, in industrial production and employment as well as in the housing market. The Commerce Department also reported yesterday that construction expenditure fell by 1 per cent in April, the sharpest fall this year, led by a steep decline in non-residential commercial construction.

Evidence of a sharp overall deceleration in the pace of growth in April seemed to have been a critical factor in the decision by the Federal Reserve not to raise interest rates again last month.

The slowdown and the Fed's inaction led to a jump in stock and bond prices in the last month as investors renewed their faith in the stable non-inflationary expansion that has been the hallmark of the US expansion for the last six years.

But if the NAPM survey is joined in the next few weeks by other reports showing a re-acceleration in growth in May, financial markets will go back on the alert for a further possible rate rise at the next meeting of the central bank's policy-making open market committee on July 1-2.

هاتفك هو صديقك

Industry
output
picks up
in U.S.



Enjoy.

The new Ericsson GH688 offers full data and fax compatibility, so now you can do your business wherever you like. 100 hours of stand-by time with the High Performance Battery, SMS and alarm clock lets you do your business whenever you like. All wrapped in a unique lightweight metal frame; so you can do your business however you like.

The new Ericsson GH688.
Made for business. Good for life.

ERICSSON 

IGC faces proposals on competition protection

By Andrew Fisher in Frankfurt and Emma Tucker in Brussels

Germany and France have proposed changes to the European Union's founding treaty aimed at protecting public sector banking and other services from full competition by enshrining their status and privileges in European law.

Both countries have tabled amendments for discussion by the intergovernmental conference (IGC) on treaty changes now meeting in Brussels. This is due to conclude its work in mid-June at the EU summit in Amsterdam.

The German government, under pressure from the regional states (Länder), is seeking to extend the protection of public sector banks against further attack from the private banking sector by having their guarantee status written into the treaty.

This was strongly criticised yesterday by the German private sector banking association as "an incredible move". It said the government should drop the amendment, which would set a "dangerous precedent" by encouraging other EU member states to push for other treaty changes - "with negative consequences for the

EU's competition rules".

The proposal is one of several put forward by EU countries seeking to exclude whole economic sectors from competition rules. France has tabled draft proposals aimed at protecting public services, such as gas and electricity.

A Belgian proposal seeks the same treatment for public service broadcasters because they are "directly related to the democratic, social and cultural needs of each society and to the need to preserve media pluralism".

This has infuriated commercial television companies, which say

it would discriminate against private broadcasters. Mr Jan Mojto, president of the Association of Commercial Television, said it went against the basis of the internal market rules "by pushing for the renationalisation of an entire services sector".

The attempt to protect Germany's Landesbanks - which provide financial services for state governments and local savings banks - has also outraged some diplomats in Brussels. "The Germans just try to roll over us like a bulldozer without any democratic control whatsoever," said one. An EU banker

said: "The competitive consequences could be dire."

The banking association - whose members include Deutsche Bank, Dresdner Bank and Commerzbank - said the basic principles of free competition should not be sacrificed for the Landesbanks, which operate in the European single market in the same way as private sector banks. Mr Wolfgang Arnold, deputy director of the association, said the German treaty proposal was "a discredit to Germany's position as a financial centre".

The effect of the banking protocol would be to secure the Lan-

desbanks a lasting advantage by excluding their guarantee status from competition rules. This gives them in effect unlimited state backing, enabling them to obtain top credit ratings and borrow at the most favourable rates in capital markets.

The German amendment proposes that it would be up to EU governments "to determine how to make it possible for their territorial public authorities [Länder] to fulfil their task of providing in the regions an efficient financial infrastructure with coverage for the whole region".

The German government has

already held up settlement of a complaint to the EU Commission by the private sector banking association on the way West-deutsche Landesbank, the biggest public sector bank, received a DM4bn (\$2.5bn) capital injection through integration of a state housing development company.

Officials in Brussels fear the protocols could get caught up in horse-trading between member states as they thrash out treaty revisions which have to be agreed unanimously. Thus opposition from countries such as the UK might not be enough to prevent their inclusion.

German FDP calls for talks on gold row

By Ralph Atkins in Bonn and George Graham in Interlaken

Cracks emerged yesterday in the determination of Bonn government leaders to press ahead with revaluing Germany's gold reserves in the teeth of fierce Bundesbank opposition.

The Free Democratic party, junior members of Chancellor Helmut Kohl's coalition, was seeking urgent talks to reach an "amicable" agreement with the central bank. The call by

Mr Guido Westerwelle, FDP general secretary, was the first hint of a breach in the coalition's united front.

The Bundesbank last week condemned the government's plans to revalue the country's gold reserves to help meet the Maastricht criteria for European monetary union.

Adding to the nervousness was a warning from Mr Alois Glück, parliamentary leader of another coalition member, the Bavarian Christian Social Union, that Enu might have to be delayed. Mr

Glück, whose party is led by Mr Theo Waigel, the federal finance minister, emphasised the importance of a stable successor to the D-Mark.

In calling for talks, the FDP said it stood firm behind the principle of revaluing gold and other reserves, adding that the dispute with the Bundesbank was only over timing. Mr Waigel said he was prepared for talks, although finance ministry officials in Bonn indicated he was in no mood to climb down and said no appoint-

ment had been fixed with Mr Hans Tietmeyer, Bundesbank president.

The FDP's stance came against the backdrop of serious disputes within the coalition over Germany's mounting financial problems. An emergency meeting of coalition leaders on Sunday night failed to resolve difficulties over next year's budget. The FDP is opposing tax increases even though Mr Waigel has refused to rule out higher duties on goods including petrol.

In an excitable political

atmosphere, exacerbated by coalition worries about the impact of the French elections on European economic integration, Mr Kohl cancelled plans to give a speech in Paris tomorrow. Instead, he will remain in Bonn, where Mr Waigel is due to give a statement to parliament on the revaluation.

The opposition Social Democratic and Green parties yesterday added to the pressure by announcing their intention to present motions backing the Bundesbank and demanding the

sacking of Mr Waigel. Speaking to international bankers in the Swiss resort of Interlaken, Mr Kohl insisted that the gold revaluation was not an assault on the Bundesbank's independence. It was a step that would be necessary by 1999 at the latest to bring Germany's accounting treatment of its gold and foreign exchange reserves into line with other EU central banks.

"This is indisputably a matter for the legislator. On this point there is no difference of opinion," he said.



Waigel: prepared to talk, but in no mood to climb down

EUROPEAN NEWS DIGEST

Socialists on trial in Spain

The trial of Mr Luis Roldán, the disgraced head of Spain's paramilitary Guardia Civil corps, on charges of massive embezzlement began yesterday in Madrid.

It will be the first of several court hearings in the coming months tackling allegations of widespread corruption under the former Socialist party government.

Mr Roldán, a one-time Socialist party stalwart who in 1986 was the first civilian to be appointed director-general of the Guardia Civil, is accused of embezzling Ptas.1bn (\$7.5m) during a seven year period running the national security force.

He spent 10 months on the run between April 1994, when he fled Spain, and February 1995, when he was arrested in Laos. His trial, which is expected to last several months, is likely to touch on issues such as the illegal financing of the then ruling Socialist party and government funding of a "dirty war" against suspected Basque separatists in the 1980s.

Separate corruption trials scheduled to appear before the courts will deal with slush funds allegedly set up by the Socialists; the alleged theft of security secrets by the former number two of Spain's intelligence service; and allegations that former Socialist security chiefs were directly involved with the "death squads" that fought Eta, the Basque separatist organisation.

Tom Burns, Madrid

Norway counts computer cost

Solving the millennium "bomb" will cost Norway's companies and public sector an estimated Nkr30bn (\$4.2bn), according to Norsk Brukergruppe, an association formed by Norwegian companies to tackle the millennium-end computing problem.

The worldwide problem is the consequence of software programming methods which store the year in a date as two digits rather than four - 97 rather than 1997, for example. Software using the two-digit convention will not be able to distinguish between dates in this century and the next.

As a result, companies will have to re-programme their computers to accept a four-digit field before 2000 to avoid computer chaos.

"A big Norwegian company will have to spend between Nkr50m and Nkr100m to make sure that its computers function in the year 2000," said a report by Norsk Brukergruppe quoted in the newspaper Dagens Næringsliv.

In total, Norwegian companies will have to spend around Nkr18bn and the public sector Nkr12bn to overcome the problem, according to reports. *Reuter, Oslo*

Goldsmith ill with cancer

Sir James Goldsmith, the Anglo-French entrepreneur, is critically ill with cancer in a hospital near Paris.

Mr Goldsmith, 64, who made a vast fortune as one of the most cool and astute corporate raiders of his time, first suffered pancreatic cancer in 1985. However, he kept his recurrence secret when he led his Referendum party in the six-week campaign for the British general election on May 1.

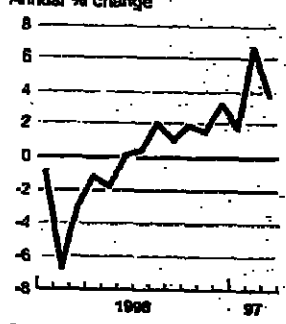
The party, campaigning against further European Union integration, won more than 800,000 votes but failed to win a single seat in the election. *Reuter, Paris*

ECONOMIC WATCH

German production rises

Germany

Industrial production Annual % change



German industrial output in the first quarter of the year rose 0.2 per cent above the final quarter of 1996, according to revised data from the Bundesbank. Manufacturing industry was up 2 per cent and production of semi-finished goods 1.4 per cent. Durable and consumer goods increased by 8.2 per cent and capital goods output was up 2.1 per cent. The construction industry, however, showed a fall of 10.4 per cent. The central bank said industrial production in March was up 0.3 per cent from February; this compared with a provisional figure from the economy ministry of 0.5 per cent. The March figure for the west of the country was 0.2 per cent above the month before; the east was up 2.8 per cent.

■ Sales of new cars in France fell by 23 per cent in May from a year earlier to 120,593 units, according to figures from the trade.

Since the beginning of the year sales have fallen to 691,465 units, 22.6 per cent lower than in the same period of last year.

Taiwan InnovalueSM grabbed Peter Grose with a pen that reads.

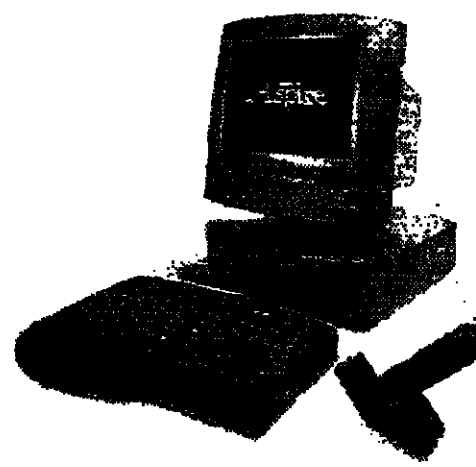


As a successful biographer, Peter Grose has spent thousands of hours cross-referencing facts and documents, always longing for a faster compiling system.

Then, through a writer friend in Taiwan, he met the Primax DataPen. By running the head of the little scanner across a printed page, the text was transferred instantly to a computer, almost twenty times faster than the best typist.

At less than two hundred dollars, the DataPen represents Innovalue. That is, innovation in design and manufacturing that gives added value to so many Taiwan products.

These Innovalue products exist in all design areas. Including yours. To learn more, reach us by fax or the Internet. Taiwan's high end is soaring, not just with ideas and products, but also values that are VERY WELL MADE IN TAIWAN.



The Primax DataPen scans the text directly into a computer, like the handsome Acer Aspire, another Gold Award Winner.



Selected Taiwan products carry this Symbol of Excellence. It is awarded by a panel of judges only to those products which excel in quality and innovation.

TAIWAN.
Your Source
for InnovalueSM

WWW: <http://innovalue.cetra.org.tw>
Our Fax Number: 886-2-723-5497
E-mail: mitnews@cetara.org.tw

Taiwan deny
killing
dealers

Campaign of violence hits voters' hopes

Roula Khalaf on the build-up to Thursday's poll in Algeria

Algeria's electoral campaign ended yesterday, marred by a spate of violent incidents and accusations of administrative bias towards a pro-government party.

Thursday's legislative elections are billed by the establishment as a return to democracy, following a democratic experiment which ended five years ago with the army's cancellation of elections about to be won by the now-banned Islamic Salvation Front (Fis).

Some opposition parties, however, see the election as an attempt to legitimise a military-backed regime, in part because a new constitution voted in last November stripped the national assembly of many of its powers.

For the three-week campaign period, however, Algerian parties have been allowed a period of free expression.

In the media and at rallies, the Socialist Forces Front (FFS) and the Workers' party (PT), the government's most strident critics, attacked its strategy of solving Algeria's five-year crisis by force and its human rights abuses.

They raised questions about the assassinations of leading political figures and warned that if the elections were rigged, as they expect them to be, Algerians would be called upon to take to the streets in a "pacifist revolution".

They were censored, however, when it came to referring to the cancellation of the 1991 elections as a "coup d'état". Statements that the violence had claimed over 120,000 lives were also deemed excessive by the government.

Peace topped the agenda of most parties, although few voters expect the poll to have an impact on the violence that has ripped the country since 1992.

Opposition parties accused the government of systematic assistance of the National Democratic Rally (RND), the establishment party which is expected to emerge as a dominant force in parliament.

The RND was formed three months ago to try to recapture the vote that went to Mr Liamine Zeroual, the former army general elected president in November 1995.

Algerians voted for Mr Zeroual because they saw him as a man of integrity who might be able to act independently from the army and bring peace to Algeria.

The RND has relied

heavily on the base of the National Liberation Front (FLN), the former ruling party blamed by Algerians for their social and economic woes. But it has tried to portray itself as a younger and more transparent version of the FLN.

The mood today in Algeria, however, is markedly different from late 1995. Many voters feel disappointed that the presidential elections did not bring an end to the violence, which still claims victims daily.

Economic reforms started in 1994, meanwhile, have exacerbated the social and economic problems.

Accusations against the RND range from its use of the national emblem in posters, banned under the elec-



Liamine Zeroual: RND trying to recapture his vote

toral rules, to the provision of government administrative support and facilitating rallies, while obstructing those of other parties.

Bias towards the RND has raised concern in Algeria that if the party fails on its own to win enough seats, the government will give it a boost on election day.

"The administration's tremendous support for the RND creates additional suspicion about how the elections will be conducted," said a western diplomat.

The other party that has attracted attention and attacks is the Movement for a Peaceful Society (MSP), the moderate Islamist party which used to be known as Hamas, and is expected to win a sizeable portion of the vote.

Like every other party, the MSP has been trying to woo the former Fis vote, despite being seen by Fis leaders as a government ally.

Sensing Hamas's appeal, government candidates running on the RND ticket last week went so far as to describe Mr Mahfoud Nahmah, its leader, as nothing less than a terrorist.

Palestinians deny link to killing of land dealers

By Avi Mischke in Jerusalem

The Palestinian Authority yesterday denied involvement in the deaths of land dealers suspected of defying a Palestinian ban on selling land to Jews. The denial followed an Israeli announcement of measures to prevent more killings.

"The Palestinian Authority utterly denies... any links to the deaths of the three men," said Mr Ahmed Abdel Rahman, general secretary of the authority. He was referring to three Arab land dealers killed in recent weeks. The killings followed the authority's decision to revive a defunct Jordanian law invoking the death penalty against Palestinians who sell land to Jews.

The dispute highlights a struggle on both sides to assert sovereignty over land before the start of the final status talks which will focus on borders, settlements, Jerusalem and refugees.

Mr Benjamin Netanyahu, the Israeli prime minister, alleged that senior Palestinian officials had "openly encouraged these murders".

Mr Netanyahu and Israeli security officials decided to step up efforts to prevent further killings and to seek additional arrest of suspects. But Israel stopped short of demanding an end to the killings as a prerequisite for the resumption of peace talks with the Palestinians.

Israel said it was detaining 10 Palestinians suspected of involvement in the killings, six of whom were arrested after Israeli police thwarted an attempt to kidnap another land dealer earlier this week. Israeli police said four of those arrested in the attempted kidnapping were members of official Palestinian security organisations.

However, the Arab land dealer whom Israel allegedly saved yesterday denied he had been kidnapped.

M. Fred Abu-Medeen, the Palestinian justice minister, who has denied the Palestinian Authority's involvement in the killings but defended the law, said Israel was interfering in internal Palestinian affairs. Mr Medeen said the authority would prosecute land dealers, as well as those who "take the law into their own hands".

Palestinian officials said they had arrested 16 Arabs suspected of dealing land to Israel.

Palestinian officials accused Israel of waging a propaganda campaign against the authority. They said the authority had initiated the land sales ban in response to Israel's settlement policy in the occupied West Bank and at Har Homa in Arab east Jerusalem. Peace talks between Israel and the Palestinians have been frozen since Israel began building Har Homa more than two months ago.

Foreign investors favour Mideast manufacturers

By Samer Iskandar in London

Foreign direct investment in the Middle East has been gradually deserting oil-producing countries in favour of economies offering investment opportunities in manufacturing and services, according to the United Nations.

Saudi Arabia, which used to see annual inflows of about \$5bn between 1982 and 1985, had received an average of \$700m in the first half of the 1990s, said the authors of a study published yesterday.

Conversely, inflows to Jordan have more than doubled in recent years, from \$54m a year between 1986-90 to \$112m in 1991-95.

"The sectoral composition and direction of foreign direct investment (FDI) into west Asia is changing, moving away from the oil industry and into manufacturing and services," the report, produced by the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development, said.

In the early 1980s oil-producing economies received over 96 per cent of the total inflows to the region, but this had fallen to about 50

per cent by the mid-1990s.

Among non-oil producers, Israel stands out as a significant beneficiary of the new trend, with inflows rising by over 250 per cent from an annual average of \$166m in the second half of the 1980s to \$419m in the first half of this decade.

Iran however bucked the trend. In recent years the country has become a recipient of roughly \$41m annually in FDI, reversing annual outflows of \$148m in the late 1980s.

Mr Andrew Whitley of Unctad attributed this shift to the end of the war with

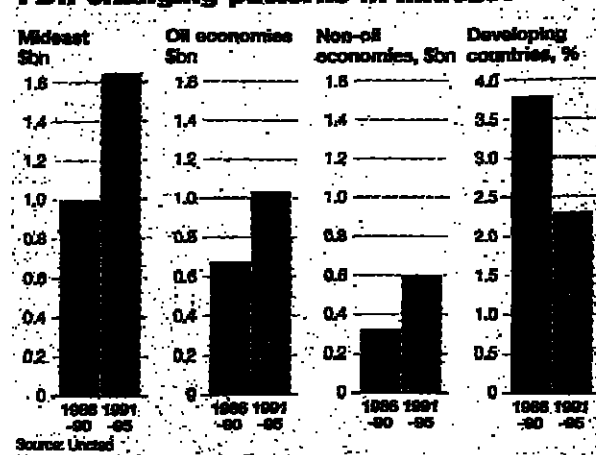
Iraq, as Iranians became less anxious to transfer their savings overseas.

The attractiveness of west Asian nations as FDI recipients is strongly dependent on market reforms. For example, Jordan's success in attracting investment is partly explained by a 1995 law scrapping legislation distinguishing Arabs from other investors.

"Improving their image to non-Arab investors has been a major objective of west Asian countries recently," the report said.

However, the pace of liberalisation has been slower

FDI: changing patterns in Mideast



in the region than in other parts of the world.

In this respect, "FDI is attracted more strongly to the growing economies of east Asia," according to Mr Whitley.

West Asia's proportion of FDI among developing

nations has fallen to an average of 2.3 per cent in 1991-95, from 3.8 per cent in the preceding five years.

"World Investment Directory 1996, Volume VI, West Asia. United Nations Conference on Trade and Development."

Nigerian naval shells kill 12 in Sierra Leone

Nigerian gunboats bombarded Sierra Leone's capital Freetown yesterday and fighting raged between Nigerian troops intervening to reverse an eight-day-old coup and Sierra Leone soldiers and rebels allied to coup leaders, Reuters reports from Freetown.

Shelling killed 12 people in the seaford Aberdeen district and terrified residents fled the area carrying bundles of possessions on their

heads. They said several more civilians had been killed in cross-fire.

Rebels massed around a hotel in Aberdeen guarded by Nigerian troops where about 1,000 West Africans, Lebanese and Asians had taken refuge. Hotel guests and Nigerian soldiers said the Nigerians were hopelessly outnumbered and the beach-side hotel near the Sierra Leone military head-

quarters was about to be overrun.

In the city centre, Revolutionary United Front (RUF) rebels and Sierra Leone soldiers secured positions in anticipation of an attack. A spokesman for the military government called on national radio for protests against the intervention. "We Sierra Leoneans are at the point of extinction, our beloved country at the brink of disintegration," he said. "Let us take to the

streets now and say no to foreign intervention."

Several thousand people waving placards and bunches of leaves as a sign of peace protested against the Nigerians, saying they did not support the May 25 military coup, but they opposed foreign interference.

Nigerian ships in the bay west of Freetown began a bombardment at daybreak after talks between Nigerian and British diplomats and

the coup leaders at the seaford military headquarters collapsed on Sunday night.

Support for the coup among the Sierra Leone military appears to be concentrated among low-ranking soldiers, who have borne the brunt of spending cuts as part of plans to scale down the army under the peace accord and resent the resources given to the civilian militia to fight the RUF.

To ensure our exclusive hotel would remain private, we hid it inside a building of unusual proportions.

Visit the new Trump International Hotel and Tower and you'll discover

perhaps the finest hotel ever created, perfectly located within one of the

most exclusive residences in the world. The next time you're in New York City

experience the new standard of luxury.

TRUMP
INTERNATIONAL
HOTEL & TOWER
ONE CENTRAL PARK WEST, 28TH FLOOR, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10023

NEW YORK'S NEW STANDARD FOR LUXURY AND PRIVACY.

One Central Park West, New York, N.Y. 10023 • Phone 212-299-1000 • Fax 212-299-1056

For reservations call 1-800-523-7900 or contact your travel professional.

Monetary policy experts appointed as chancellor of the exchequer sets Budget date of July 2

Top economists to advise central bank

Financial Times Reporters

Mr Gordon Brown, the chancellor of the exchequer, yesterday appointed four leading economists to help determine UK interest rates on the Bank of England's new monetary policy committee.

"The whole point was to take politics out of the process of setting interest rates," said a member of the government. Mr Brown also confirmed that his special summer budget, whose centrepiece will be measures to reduce youth and long-term unemployment, will be on July 2.

With backgrounds in academia, industry and the government machine, the appointees to the central bank committee are:

● Professor Charles Goodhart of the London School of Economics. Before taking up his post as Norman Snowden professor of banking and finance at the school in 1985,

he served for 17 years as a monetary adviser at the Bank, becoming a chief adviser in 1980. Earlier he taught at Cambridge University and the London School of Economics. He will retain his post at the school while serving on the committee.

● Professor Willem Buiter, professor of international economics at Cambridge University, who was born in the Netherlands. Previously he held professorships at Yale, the London School of Economics and Bristol University, before which he taught as an assistant professor and lecturer at Princeton and the LSE.

● Sir Alan Budd, appointed chief economic adviser to the Treasury in 1981. He was previously group economic adviser at Barclays Bank from 1988 to 1991 after 14 years at the London Business School. Sir Alan has also held several outside posts including membership of the Securities and Investments Board,

The monetary policy committee yesterday came under pressure to raise interest rates, with purchasing managers reporting accelerating manufacturing activity in spite of weak export orders. Robert Chote writes. Manufacturing activity is growing at its fastest rate for two years, according to the latest monthly survey by the Chartered Institute of Purchasing and Supply. Factory output, order books and employment all grew more robustly in May than they did in the previous month.

Export order books continued to

the City of London's chief regulator.

● Ms DeAnne Julius, chief economist at British Airways and a US citizen. Ms Julius, who was educated at the University of California and Iowa State University, came to the UK in 1986 after a spell at the World Bank in Washington.

grow, albeit at their slowest rate since the purchasing managers' survey began tracking overseas demand 17 months ago. With the strength of sterling bearing down on export orders, the Institute said that UK consumers were the main source of new business for manufacturers.

Consumer credit rose by a net £691m (£1.12bn) in April, down from an increase of £793m in March. But gross consumer borrowing rose by £9.1bn in April, the biggest increase since records began in April 1993.

Her first UK position was as director of the international economics programme at the Royal Institute of International Affairs. She joined Royal Dutch Shell as chief economist in 1989 and moved to the same position at BA in 1993.

Mr Eddie George, the Bank's governor, said they would "make a

major contribution to the quality of the Bank's monetary analysis and to the authority of our monetary policy judgments".

Their selection marks an important stage in the transfer of control over the setting of interest rates to the Bank of England, announced a month ago by Mr Brown.

Another important step in this process will be the disclosure in a speech by the chancellor later this month of the mechanism for making the newly-empowered Bank accountable to parliament for its performance in keeping inflation at the target rate of 2.5 per cent or less.

The committee will eventually comprise nine members: yesterday's four appointments, plus the Bank's governor, two deputy governors and the two executive directors responsible for monetary policy and market operations.

Editorial Comment, Page 13

Norway salmon deal gains industry approval

By Neil Buckley in Brussels and James Burton in Edinburgh

A deal under which the European Commission will impose restrictions on Norwegian salmon exports last night gained approval from initially sceptical Scottish salmon industry leaders and UK ministers.

Commissioners voted late on Sunday night to accept the deal negotiated by Sir Leon Brittan, the trade commissioner. He had originally advocated anti-dumping

duties after Brussels found that Norwegian producers, helped by state subsidies, were flooding the European Union market with below-cost salmon.

The deal includes five-year undertakings from Norway to sell its salmon above a minimum price of £25.25 (£3.73) a kg, limits on export growth, an increase in Norway's own tax on salmon exporters and regular monitoring. Breaches would be punished by immediate tariffs.

Mr William Crowe, chief executive of the

Scottish Salmon Growers Association, said the enforcement measures would be extremely rigorous. "This time the Commission is determined to make its measures stick," he said.

But the plan to accept minimum price guarantees rather than impose 14.5 per cent duties split the Commission and provoked a bitter row between Sir Leon and fellow UK commissioner Mr Neil Kinnock, the transport commissioner, who said the deal was inadequate. It was backed by only 11 out of

17 commissioners present - the minimum required - with one abstention and five votes against, including Mr Kinnock. He blocked an earlier, less stringent version of the deal last Thursday, saying he was still "not convinced it protected UK producers against unfair competition".

Sir Leon said duties would have had to be confirmed by EU ministers after six months - and most had indicated they would oppose them. That made the five-year voluntary deal preferable.

UK NEWS DIGEST

Strike threat to BA operations

British Airways faces the threat of a strike by 8,000 ground staff, mainly at London's Heathrow and Gatwick airports. A trade union leader said the dispute might ground the airline in coming months. The Transport and General Workers' Union is to ballot baggage handlers, check-in employees, catering and clerical staff in a dispute over the contracting out of catering work. BA said it had contingency plans to deal with any industrial action and insisted it would continue to operate.

The result will be announced on June 30 and any action could start a month later. BA said there was no justification for a strike and hoped its staff would show common sense. "We have to call into question whether this is the action of a truly modern trade union," is said. The union is also balloting 8,000 BA cabin crew workers over a dispute about working practices. *Andrew Bolger*

RAIL FREIGHT

Service aimed at rivaling road

High-speed lines

A high-speed freight train service which claims to provide delivery times as fast as those achievable by road was launched yesterday by English Welsh & Scottish Railways, the UK rail freight offshoot of Wiscost Central Transportation. The new service will involve trains running at speeds of up to 75mph (120kph) compared with the present maximum of 60mph (96kph) and will reduce the full north-south journey time from 12 hours to less than nine. This will permit average speeds of

50mph, which is comparable to road haulage, said Mr Julian Worth, EWS business development manager. To meet growing demand, EWS is on the point of signing an agreement with Thrall Car, a US wagon manufacturer, to establish a UK factory to make between 500 and 1,000 wagons a year over the next five years. *Charles Batchelor*

NATIONAL LOTTERY

Chief offers charity payments

The dispute between Camelot, the consortium which operates the National Lottery, and the government over bonus payments to directors intensified last night. Sir George Russell, chairman of Camelot, yesterday offered to donate to charity a sum equal to the special long-term bonuses being given to top management. Mr Chris Smith, the chief minister responsible for the lottery, said he wanted to see the directors handing over "some or all" of their special bonuses to charity to meet what he believed was public anxiety over the directors' high earnings.

The members of Camelot are: Cadbury Schweppes, the UK food and drink group; De La Rue, the security printers; Racal Electronics; ICL, a UK offshoot of Fujitsu; and GTEch, the US lottery equipment supplier.

Camelot last week announced that total payments to 10 executive and non-executive directors for the year to the end of March had risen by 40 per cent to £2.35m (£3.61m). *Raymond Snoddy*

CJD DEATH

Case takes total to 17

A new case of the strain of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease that is linked to bovine spongiform encephalopathy - mad cow disease - was reported yesterday by the Department of Health, the first for three months. It takes the total of confirmed and probable cases of new-viriant CJD to 17. The latest victim has died, leaving only one of the 17 still alive. The number has risen slowly since the announcement in March last year that 10 cases of the new strain, which affects young adults, were probably linked to meat infected with BSE. *Aileen Mallon*

SHARE DEALING

Tradepoint moves on 'rumours'

Tradepoint, the electronic share dealing exchange, has completed an "interim financing", staving off its possible placing in the hands of an administrator. The company, whose shares are traded on the AM market in London and on the Vancouver Stock Exchange, issued a terse statement yesterday after what interned "market rumours". Mr Stephen Wilson, finance director, said the financing was necessary because plans for long-term finance could not be arranged in time to satisfy Tradepoint's bankers. Tradepoint is losing about £450,000 (£733,500) a month. *Norma Cohen*

AT&T to invest at least \$50m a year

By Alan Cane in London

AT&T, the biggest US telecommunications company, is to invest between \$50m and \$100m in the UK annually for the foreseeable future. Mr Merrill Tuttle, chief executive of AT&T(UK), said yesterday: "The expansion, which will see the establishment of new network operations and customer care centres, will create 250 jobs."

Mr Dennis Roth, chief operating officer, who will take over from Mr Tuttle this year, said the UK was AT&T's "most significant market outside North America". AT&T(UK) launched a full range of services in the UK at the beginning of 1996 but has been reluctant until now to give details of its strategy.

It now claims more than 2,000 business customers and 15,000 residential customers. It expects to turn over about \$450m in the UK this year. Revenues were growing at about 40 per cent a year, Mr Tuttle said, but because of the cost of building its network and installing switches it does not expect to be profitable before 2000.

Calling volume on the company's UK network had grown 10 times in the past year and now stood at more

than 1m a day, equivalent to 150m minutes of use a month. The company says it is the biggest provider of outsourcing and communications services to the health sector. Mr Tuttle said the company was in discussions at a European level with a number of other operators. These may lead to a strategic alliance or commercial partnership.

● GPT, the UK's biggest telecommunications equipment manufacturer, is creating 400 jobs to meet increasing international demand for advanced transmission systems. The company, in which GEC has a 60 per cent stake with Siemens of Germany holding the remainder, is looking for experienced engineers and graduates.

Mr Tony Lewis, recruitment co-ordination manager for the company's public networks group, said: "Demand for telecommunications equipment started to pick up early in 1996 and it has now reached impressive levels."

The chief reason for expansion has been the success of the group's Synchronous Digital Hierarchy technology, a key component of high capacity information systems such as the Internet. GPT says it has some 32 per cent of the world market for SDH systems.



Join Hilton HHonors Worldwide—Stay Free Faster.

Get A Free Night After Three Double Dip Stays.

When you charge your stays at participating Hilton, Conrad International and Vista hotels with an

American Express® Card between June 2 and August 31, 1997, you'll earn double Hilton HHonors™

Base points. Plus, you'll earn one free weekend night after every three Double Dip™ stays during

the same period. You can earn up to three free nights, and each is valid for one year. Double Dip™

stays are when you claim both HHonors points and miles with any one of 19 partner airline

programmes for the same qualifying stay. Three ways we're making it easier for you to get your

rewards faster. For reservations, call your professional travel agent, or for reservations and free

HHonors enrollment, visit us on the Web at <http://www.hilton.com> or call Hilton Reservations

Worldwide at + 32 2 718 3911, or in the U.K. at 0345 581 595.

do more



Cards

HILTON
HHONORS
WORLDWIDE

Membership earning and redemption of points are subject to HHonors Terms and Conditions. Normal rules for earning HHonors points and airline awards apply. Refer to HHonors membership materials for rate and other restrictions. Limit three free nights with this offer. Free nights are subject to availability and include room rate and tax only, and do not include incidentals, other taxes or gratuities. Blackout dates apply. A "stay" refers to the total period of consecutive nights at the same hotel, whether or not a guest checks out and back in again. Members will be notified of qualification after the promotion has ended. Reward Certificate is valid for one year from date of issue. ©1997 Hilton HHonors Worldwide



Exquisite: the Kirov divinity Altylnal Asymuratova, who triumphs over everything

Trapped by the dying swan

Today's productions of Petipa's masterpiece are travesties, argues Clement Crisp

There is a dreadful statistic. Since its first Petersburg performance in 1895, *Swan Lake* has been staged in over 150 versions by more than 115 companies in 25 countries. These dire facts are a decade old, and not a day passes but somewhere, someone is still busy crafting yet another ramshackle coffin for what should be seen as a masterpiece, and is everywhere betrayed. In its latest manifestation - Derek Deane's arena production for English National Ballet which opened at the Royal Albert Hall on Thursday - it is a cross between the chariot race in *Ben Hur* and a pillow fight in the dorm. There is a great deal of rushing about, and feathers everywhere.

Swan Lake is no longer a ballet. It is a cliché, a collection of received ideas about "ballet" that are as wrong as they are dated. It is a fraud, an insult to Petipa and Ivanov (who made the choreography in 1894/5) and to Tchaikovsky, a trap for the unwary, both producers and audiences. It is the ballet everyone knows, and hence money in the bank for a company presenting it. For Deane, determined to raise ENB's public profile, needing to play for time and audiences in the shamefully underfunded world of British ballet, it is a means of generating publicity, audiences, sponsorship (American Express backs the staging) and of pulling tricks that our dance companies must now use in order to survive. It is, on these terms, a clever coup. Artistically, it is a non-starter, unless your taste runs to gigantism.

Dance in the round is a denial of what traditional ballet is about. The old repertoire demands a proscenium

arch because its choreography is constructed to have its focal point in the audience. Deane's problem with *Swan Lake* is to direct its action to an encircling public. So the dance shifts its focus, slowly rotating. It is cleverly placed - Deane earns respect for how he has done it, if not for what he has done - yet it makes little impact. The orchestra plays on a rostrum below the organ (and Odette makes an unlikely appearance at the end of Act 3 in the organ loft, at which moment every dancer flees the stage as if anticipating that she is going to give us a tune). We view regiments of peasants, courtiers and the sixty-something swans milling about - and there are far too many swans to make sense other than as an example of the kind of congestion usually seen among pedestrians in the Antarctic. And as setting for this activity there are several ranks of faces. Theatrical illusion there is none. We are watching a display by obliging dancers in Peter Farmer's rather dull costumes, with a few bits of rustic furniture (style Garden-Centre) for the first act, and red benches for the ballroom, gazing the while at the patrons across the arena.

Swan Lake is vastly more than this, as I know from two stagings (out of scores, hundreds) which honoured the ballet for what it again might be, even in today's circumstances. The Royal Ballet's 1940s version (magically designed by Leslie Hurry) and the Kirov production before the fall hand of Oleg Vinogradov was laid on it, told great truths. The texts were decent views of Ivanov/Petipa. The dance style had clarity and noble outlines that made the choreography sing. The atmosphere and setting were by turns lyrical and

haunted by tragedy. Tchaikovsky's elegiac poetry and the hierarchic world of the traditional ballet (of which *Swan Lake* is one of the grandest examples) were comprehensible. On these terms, which are still attainable given love and respect from a company, *Swan Lake* can be not only the most popular but the most moving of ballets. Unlike much of the old repertoire, it speaks of real emotion, of innocence destroyed, of love and sexual passion in conflict, of the pursuit of an ideal cast in terms of the near unattainable in human physique. (Odette/Odile is a role for a miraculous few, not the blustering many whom we watch night after night.)

As staging such as Deane's ENB is catch-penny, forced upon him by the awful circumstances of arts policies in this country. Whatever disappointments attach to it are owed more to government agencies than to Deane. Ballet is now in massive trouble in Britain. As funding falls, so do artistic integrity and audience hopes of better things. Playing safe means loss of artistic credibility. Ludicrous pricing cuts off hope for a new audience. Lumpy or extravagant productions (the Royal Ballet's *Beauty* the most scandalous example; Deane's *Alice in Wonderland* proof of the power of a title over content) must rely upon a public as artistically inert as the companies playing to them. We get what we pay for, and without proper funds we shall never again have lively ballet at affordable prices for the many, rather than platitudes for the corporate few. There must come a review of balletic activity in this country, if only to recognise the

value of what companies such as ENB can and should provide. The merit of Thursday evening lay in the presence of Altylnal Asymuratova (the Kirov divinity) as Odette/Odile. Triumphant over everything - the setting, the flummery, even the need to keep shifting the angle of her dancing so that the audience might savour her exquisite line - she danced *Swan Lake* on grandest terms. Her Odette seemed at first muted, though one arabesque, poised for eternity before our eyes, was worth any money. Odile was luscious, predatory, irresistible in beauty (and Asymuratova is the most beautiful woman in the world), and her last act a lyric tragedy. Her Siegried was Roberto Bolle from Milan. He looks very young, and seems agreeable as a dancer. His characterisation in Act 1 amounted to little more than promanaging his buttocks slowly round the arena. His dancing will be better judged in a theatre. Everyone else danced and danced. Flash bulbs went off. Dry ice abounds. The programme book is flashy, ugly.

As an insight into *Swan Lake*, let me commend Roland John Wiley's new book. Lev Ivanov, whose choreography for the lake-side has endowed *Swan Lake* with its imagery, is a figure almost unknown to us. Soviet writers inevitably proposed him as a Russian victim to Petipa's dominating foreign presence. Professor Wiley's *The Life and Ballets of Lev Ivanov* (OUP) offers a fascinating, scholarly study of his ballets and his life. A major figure is rescued from oblivion.

Asymuratova's performances in *Swan Lake* are sponsored by Churchill Inter-Continental, London.

Theatre/Ian Shuttleworth

Cherry Orchard moves south

Sometimes it seems all but impossible to see a production of one of Chekhov's major plays in English without the action having been relocated - to Ireland, as in works by Brian Friel and Frank McGuinness; to Wales, in Anthony Hopkins' stage and film versions of *August*, née *Uncle Vanya*. It is difficult, however, to imagine a relocation, which works as comprehensively as this *Cherry Orchard*, directed by Janet Suzman and adapted by her from an original South African version by Roger Martin, and presented by Birmingham Rep in a co-production with the Market Theatre of Johannesburg, where it will shortly be seen.

The Ranevskys, the symbol of the waning Tsarist gentry, become the Rademeyers, liberal Afrikaners whose place is likewise growing obsolete in the post-apartheid Free State where the house and estate stand; Lopakhin, the prosperous peasant farmer, is reincarnated as black entrepreneur Lebaka, who plans to build timeshare holiday homes where the orchard now stands; Trofimov the tutor is now Thekiso, the "eternal student" and ANC activist, with the result that his relationship with younger daughter Anna is cross-racial. Most daringly, this version makes explicit the powerful determination of director and cast to do full justice both to Chekhov's play and the cusp of the South African future which it now luminously portrays.

Birmingham Rep Theatre until June 14 (0121 238 4455).

of the twilight of a well-intentioned but ultimately uncomprehending social order is given immediate relevance in the light of present-day transitional South Africa: personal relationships acquire an additional edge of poignancy for being painted in more directly understandable terms: the difference is between Friel's and Lebaka as to the way forward for the country to become palpably political rather than historic-philosophical. The language of the play bubbles vitally as phrases of Afrikaans and Sotho are fired off amid the English dialogue, and it is once again possible to play the last act convincingly as equal parts elegy and all-change bustle.

Estelle Kohler's Madame Lulu Rademeyer is sentimental yet articulate, and Jack Klaff as her brother Leo Guyver is a mini-whitewash in the form of a middle-aged duffer. But Guyver puts his resonant voice to good use as Lebaka, especially in his third act speech as the new owner of the estate, which threatens only for an instant to veer from straightforward triumph into revanchism; he is well matched by the passionate commitment, both political and personal, of Fana Mokoena as Thekiso. All but three of Suzman's company are South African, and one feels almost physically the powerful determination of director and cast to do full justice both to Chekhov's play and the cusp of the South African future which it now luminously portrays.

Birmingham Rep Theatre until June 14 (0121 238 4455).

The annual Royal Academy Summer Show, the 228th in unbroken succession since 1769, is the largest exhibition of a kind that no longer exists outside the British Isles. It shows the work of its members, up to six works apiece, alongside works selected from the open submission, up to three per artist. Run by artists in the interests of artists, in both principle and practice it lies at the very core of the academy's being: without the Summer Show, no matter how splendid its other shows throughout the year, there would be no Royal Academy.

This year some 1,200 works are shown, of which the academicians account for about 380. From an open submission of 11,286, 830 were selected. A thoroughly professional affair, it celebrates that broad stratum of professional engagement, from the objectively representational to the uncompromisingly abstract, which may not accord with current curatorial or commercial avant-garde fashion, but is the true strength and bed-rock of British art. That of course may be the trouble.

The show is quite as large as usual, for although one room was made unusable by the recent fire, architecture has been left out to make way for paintings. The hang was the work of a small committee led by Elizabeth Blackadder, whose own painting in Gallery III, "Dark Pool in the Alhambra", with its flicker of ornamental fish, is for me the best in the show. It is one of the oddities of modern reputation that attractiveness of subject-matter should somehow militate against serious recognition of the actual quality of the work. She is one of the best painters we have, and should have had her Tate retrospective years ago.

It is indeed one of the nice features of this summer show



'Point of Separation', a woodcut by Eileen Cooper on show at this year's Royal Academy Summer Exhibition

Bed-rock of British art flourishes

throughout that, while we may remark and welcome the presence of those academicians and their guests whose reputations have been made far beyond the academy itself, it is in fact the work of the more recent though no less distinguished souls that comes shining through. The first room of all makes the point, with a huge white canvas by the German painter, Anselm Kiefer, stuck all over with sunflower seeds, on the left-hand wall. Yet the smaller, so freshly painted "Sunflowers" of Olvera Bowey beside it, and the dark and subtle "False Flower" of Prunella Clough across the room, are really what hold the eye and catch the imagination. And how right that the late William Gear should have his true worth

acknowledged, albeit posthumously, in such company. Next door, Eitaj has surrounded himself with the token presence of his friends - a sharp early drawing of Francis Bacon by Lucian Freud; a plastic bottle by David Hockney; a charming tribute to the late Michael Andrews by Peter Blake; a Kossoff drawing; an Auerbach head. But the large dark drawing of a seated figure by Leonard McComb, and Allen Jones's tough and clever "Catwalk", of skirts and caprazzi at a fashion show, are the best things in the room.

But it is an arbitrary, invidious business to pick things out in such a show, and if I name names it is only to say something of the quality and breadth of

interest of what is available - the prints of Norman Ackroyd, Jenny Holzer, Peter Freeth, Terry Frost, Chris Orr and Adrian Berg; the drawings of Holly Kari, John Maine and Victor Newsum; the sculpture of Bryan Kneale, Geraldine Knight, William Pye, the late Ivor Roberts-Jones, Nicola Hicks, Bernard Sillind and Katherine Gill.

There are any number of good paintings, from the abstraction of Sandra Blow, Noel Fox, John Holden, Paul Huxley and the late Alastair Grant (a more-than-deserved memorial tribute to a non-member), to the various figurative of Gus Cummins, John Bellamy, John Ward, John Houston, Adrian Berg, Norman Adams,

Barbara Rae, Edward Fairfax-Lacy, Martin Brown, Ian Humphries, Stan Smith and Susan Wilson. I particularly liked Tom Coste's painting of a woman reading, Victoria Russell's seated woman, Tricia Gillman's abstracted dream, Martin Brown's fish still-life and Ben Levene's lilies against a landscape. Norman Blamey's portrait, of his son sitting in a corner, is the best of the figure paintings and an outstanding work by any measure. But see for yourself.

William Packer

The Royal Academy Summer Exhibition 1997: Burlington House, Piccadilly W1, until August 10; sponsored by Guinness plc.

INTERNATIONAL ARTS GUIDE

AMSTERDAM

CONCERT
Concertgebouw Tel: 31-20-6718345
● Orkest van het Oosten: with conductor Jaap van Zweden and pianist Niek van Oosterum in works by Mendelssohn; Jun 5

BERGAMO

CONCERT
Teatro Donizetti Tel: 39-35 399 320
● Francesco Nicolosi: the pianist performs works by Liszt, Herz, Thalberg and Moscheles. Part of the Festival Pianistico Internazionale di Brescia e Bergamo; Jun 4

BERLIN

CONCERT
Konzerthaus Berlin Tel: 49-30-203090
● Ensemble Köln: with conductor Robert Platz and pianists Kristi Becker and Pi-Hsien Chen in works by Schoenberg and

Böhm; Jun 4

BONN

OPERA
Oper der Stadt Bonn Tel: 49-228-7281
● Nabucco: by Verdi. Conducted by Renato Palumbo, performed by the Orchester der Beethovenhalle Bonn and the Oper der Stadt Bonn. Soloists include Mauro Augustini, Alexander Spemann and Lucia Naviglio; Jun 4, 7

EDINBURGH

EXHIBITION
Scottish National Gallery of Modern Art Tel: 44-131-5568921
● Picasso: Works from the Collection and Works on Loan: exhibition of 25 pieces from the Gallery's Picasso collection, together with three additional paintings on loan. Included in the display is a rare early collage work and a number of books containing watercolour sketches; to Jul 30

FRANKFURT

CONCERT
Alte Oper Tel: 49-69-1340400
● Litauisches Kammerorchester: with conductor Hans-Dieter Resch in works by Haydn, Stravinsky and Mozart; Jun 4

LONDON

CONCERT
Barbican Centre Tel: 44-171 382 7000
● London Symphony Orchestra:

with conductor André Previn, contralto Anne-Marie Owens, soprano Elizabeth Futral and Javiera Lazzaro and baritone David Wilson-Johnson in works by Ravel; Jun 5
St. Martin-in-the-Fields Church Tel: 44-171-9300089
● Primavera Chamber Orchestra: with conductor Paul Manley in works by Handel, Pachelbel, Corelli, Vivaldi and Bach; Jun 5

DANCE
London Coliseum Tel: 44-171 632 8300
● L'Allegro, il Penseroso ed il Moderato: choreographed by Mark Morris to music by Handel, performed by the Mark Morris Dance Group; Jun 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10

EXHIBITION
Queens Gallery Tel: 44-171-9304832
● Views of Windsor - Watercolours by Thomas and Paul Sandby: collection of works by the brothers who were important figures in the development of watercolour painting in England during the second half of the 18th century. The exhibition includes a number of Paul Sandby's best known views of Windsor Castle; to Jul 13

THEATRE
Cottesloe Theatre Tel: 44-171-9282252
● King Lear: by Shakespeare. Directed by Richard Eyre; to Jun 24

MADRID

CONCERT

Fundación Juan March Tel: 34-1-4354240
● Pedro Corroto: performance by the cellist, accompanied by the pianist Manuel Carrá. The programme includes works by Brahms; Jun 4

NEW YORK

EXHIBITION
The Metropolitan Museum of Art Tel: 1-212-879-5500
● The Glory of Byzantium: major exhibition of the art of the middle period of the Byzantine Empire (from the mid-8th through to the mid-13th centuries), when Byzantium set a standard of imperial elegance for both contemporary Western Europe and the Islamic east; to Jul 6

THEATRE

Inter Theatre Tel: 1-212 279 4200
● My Night With Reg: by Eyt. Directed by Jack Hoffies. The cast includes Maxwell Caulfield, Ron Bagden and David Cale (prev end date); from Jun 3 to Aug 31

PARIS

EXHIBITION
Musée du Louvre Tel: 33-1 40 20 50 50
● Centenary exhibition of the Society of Friends of the Louvre; to Jul 21

ROME

OPERA
Teatro dell'Opera di Roma Tel: 39-6-481601
● Il Barbiere di Siviglia: by

Rossini. Conducted by Hugo de Ana. Soloists include Bruno Praticò, Roberto Frontali and Ildemaro d'Arcangelo; Jun 6

SAN FRANCISCO

OPERA
Golden Gate Theatre Tel: 1-510-6714000
● Madame Butterfly: by Puccini. Conducted by Marco Armiliato and performed by the San Francisco Opera Orchestra and Opera Chorus. Soloists include soprano Rosalind Sutherland, mezzo-soprano Elizabeth Bishop and soprano Nicole Folan; from Jun 7 to Jun 29

SEOUL

CONCERT
Seoul Arts Center/Concert Hall Tel: 82-2-580-1800
● The Juilliard Orchestra: with conductor Hugh Wolff in works by Strauss, Bruch and Bartók; Jun 4, 5

SPEYER

EXHIBITION
Historisches Museum der Pfalz Tel: 49-6232-13250
● Keith Haring: large scale retrospective of the late American artist's work, featuring 250 printed works produced 1982-1990; from Jun 7 to Sep 14

THESSALONIKI

EXHIBITION
Thessaloniki Cultural Capital '97

Tel: 30-31-887860-6
● Caravaggio: exhibition of works by Michelangelo Merisi da Caravaggio (1573-1610), shown alongside a number of works by his followers, known as the "Caravaggeschi"; to Jun 15

VIENNA

CONCERT
Musikverein Tel: 43-1-5068681
● Wiener Symphoniker: with conductor Ulf Schirmer and pianist Laila Ove Andenæs in works by Haydn and Shostakovich; Jun 4, 5, 6, 7

OPERA

Wiener Kammeroper Tel: 43-1-5120100
● Viva la Mamma - Le Convenienze ed Inconvenienze Testrali: by Donizetti. Conducted by Marco Buffalini. Soloists include Stefania Donzelli and Adrian Eröd; to Jun 21

ZURICH

DANCE
Opernhaus Zürich Tel: 41-1-268 6886
● Zürcher Ballett: performs *Aventures & Nouvelles Aventures* choreographed by Spoerli to music by Ligeti and *In the Middle of Somewhat Elevated* choreographed by Forsythe to music by Williams; Jun 5

Listing selected and edited by ArtBase The International Arts Database, Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Copyright 1997. All rights reserved. Tel: 31 20 664 6441. E-mail: artbase@pl.net

WORLD SERVICE
BBC for Europe can be received in western Europe on medium wave 648 kHz (483m)

EUROPEAN CABLE AND SATELLITE BUSINESS TV
(Central European Time)

MONDAY TO FRIDAY
NBO/Super Channel:

07.00
FT Business Morning

10.00
European Money Wheel
Nonstop live coverage until 15.00 of European business and the financial markets

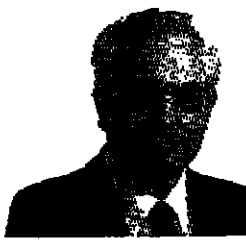
17.30
Financial Times Business Tonight

CNBC:
08.30
Squawk Box

10.00
European Money Wheel
Financial Times Business Tonight

2000/150

COMMENT & ANALYSIS



Martin Wolf

Marshall's lasting legacy

The US post-war plan for Europe provided the lubricant for economic recovery, but the money donated by Washington was not itself decisive

On June 5 1947, George C. Marshall, the US secretary of state, addressed Harvard University on "the requirements for the rehabilitation of Europe". From this speech was born the Marshall plan, described by Winston Churchill as "the most unselfish act in history". What then followed largely explains the contrast between the west's inter-war disaster and its post-war triumph.

Wise, the US insisted, in Marshall's words, that "it would be neither fitting nor efficacious for this government to undertake to draw up unilaterally a programme designed to place Europe on its feet economically... The initiative, I think, must come from Europe." Fortunately, it did. Ernest Bevin, the British foreign secretary, saw the significance of the speech, as did his French counterpart, Georges Bidault.

The speech was a response to the dire condition of the European economy: shortages of food and fuel, the decline in intra-European trade to half its pre-war volume, largely conducted through bilateral agreements or direct barter, and the pervasive shortage of US dollars. The underlying fear was that democratic governments would collapse, notably in France and Italy, where strong communist movements waited in the wings.

The plan provided the lubricant of recovery. Its most valuable gift was the confidence needed to end what Marshall called "the dislocation of the entire fabric of European economy". Inevitably, revisionists have argued it was unnecessary. But Europe's gross national product expanded by a third between 1948 and 1951, while industrial production in western Europe (excluding the UK) rose by more than 70 per cent. Maybe this would have happened without the plan. Fortunately,

that hypothesis was not tested.

The plan's chief instrument was a four-year programme of aid, ultimately amounting to some \$13bn, or about 1.5 per cent of US gross domestic product. Still more important, the money was a catalyst for policy reform, including formation of a European payments union in 1950, which allowed multilateral settlement of debts and credits in members' balance of payments. Writing in the *New Yorker*, Sir Alec Cairncross, the chief economic adviser to the British government in the early 1950s, describes the principal achievements as "the restoration of internal and external balance, checking inflation and facilitating... the expansion of intra-European trade on a freer, multilateral basis".

The legacy of the plan can still be seen today. First, it marked the moment when the US became permanently engaged in the world. After the first world war it had retreated to its fortress and, by triggering the Great Depression, helped Europe towards a second world war. This time the course of events was to be very different.

Notwithstanding Marshall's astute statement that "our policy is directed not against any country or doctrine but against hunger, poverty, desperation and chaos", Stalin rejected the plan. This decision led directly to the Soviet blockade of Berlin, the Berlin airlift, creation of West Germany and birth of Nato, the first permanent military alliance in US history.

Second, the Marshall plan demonstrated US awareness of the strategic primacy of economics. Nato would provide Europe's shield. But the necessary political stability could only be based on economic prosperity. That prosperity would be founded on the market economy, underpinned, it was hoped, by full employment. In the long run, the success of the west's market economies, based on multilateral trade and payments, won the cold war.

Third, the plan began the integration of western Europe. As Sir Alec Cairncross remarks, "only the Marshall plan could have produced the U-turn in French policy towards Germany which laid the basis for a Franco-German rapprochement, the Schuman

plan, and the foundation of the European Community". The plan was "Washington's main instrument in securing French acceptance of a West German state", in the words of David Reynolds of Christ's College, Cambridge, writing in the *May/June* issue of *Foreign Affairs*. Now this integration can be extended across the whole of Europe.

A success on so grand a scale has inevitably been scrutinised for lessons. But most analysts have concluded that those favourable conditions have not since existed anywhere else. Europe already possessed the needed skills, attitudes and institutions. It needed only a kick-start. Long-term development in countries lacking these preconditions has proved a far more intractable task.

While true, this answer also is too glib. There are lessons to be learned. Perhaps the most important is that programmes of assistance must, in current parlance, be "owned" by the recipients. The US committed itself to supporting recovery programmes developed by the 16 European countries in concert. Yet the latter were also not left on their own. Joint institutions were created, notably the Organisation for European Economic Co-operation, later to become the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. US support was itself organised in the Economic Co-operation Administration, which was to employ 630 Americans and more than 800 Europeans in the development and administration of programmes. Unhappily, no comparable joint intellectual effort was made in the former Soviet Union and central and eastern Europe after 1989.

Another lesson is that money is not itself decisive: it never is. Twenty-three per cent of the assistance went to the UK, which was the

largest single recipient. Yet the most dramatic recovery was in West Germany. Each country prospered to the extent that its domestic policies and attributes allowed it to do so. But the Plan did promote a framework of multilateral liberalisation, which led to a market-driven division of labour in western Europe.

These lessons are important. But the anniversary also evokes rather different thoughts: gratitude to those whose wisdom created the peaceful Europe of today, gratitude, above all, to the US - indispensable guarantor of western security and freedom. Only the US had the resources and the values to do what needed to be done.

With victory in the cold war, today's challenges are both more diffuse and less urgent. The US may be the sole superpower, but it is no longer the preponderant power of 50 years ago. It needs allies. Foremost among them, inevitably, must be Europe. A serious concern must be whether a new Europe will define itself in opposition to the US. Such a Europe would not be worth having.

New challenges require new modalities. But whether it is coping with the stresses of globalisation, managing the global environment, dealing with rogue states or sustaining co-operative relations with new powers, the fundamental attributes of the plan remain relevant: US leadership, an intelligent European response and international co-operation.

Marshall argued that "with foresight and a willingness on the part of our people to face up to the vast responsibility which history has clearly placed upon our country, the difficulties I have outlined can and will be overcome". They were. Our duty is not to throw away what wise leaders then secured.

Personal View • Jagdish Bhagwati

Short on trade vision

Clinton should build on the Uruguay Round and press the case for human rights

If we look to Washington for leadership on trade policy, as indeed we must, we should hold our breath. By ignoring opportunities, such as on a recent visit to Central America and the Caribbean, to make his stance clear, President Bill Clinton has begun his second term much as he started the first: sitting on the fence.

In his first term, Mr Clinton at length abandoned his caution, embracing trade liberalisation and winning victories on the North American Free Trade Agreement (Nafta) and on the Uruguay Round of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT), the forerunner to the World Trade Organisation. But now he seems paralysed. He needs to provide a coherent trade policy, defined by both vision and an agenda, which rallies the free-traders behind it. At the same time, he must provide policies in pursuit of non-trade goals, for example on the environment and human rights. Currently activists in these areas focus on trade treaties and end up opposing them.

Mr Clinton needs to declare that he supports fully the goal of multilateral free trade for the world economy. He should remind the US Congress and Americans that multilateralism is alive and well; that the Uruguay Round was successfully completed; the WTO is working, with the dispute-settlement mechanism strengthened and widely used; and that he has secured valuable multilateral agreements in information technology and telecommunications. These agreements, together with one expected soon in financial services, have been applauded by US export lobbies and therefore will meet no substantive obstacles in Congress.

In short, Mr Clinton can



Clinton ought to abandon drift towards Nafta-style deals

make a resounding case for the WTO-centred multilateral trading system that reflects well on half a century of US leadership. But he should then set his sights higher. He could have an electrifying effect if he announced a goal of worldwide free trade by a date such as 2015 - well into the next century to which he wishes to build a bridge - as many economists have advocated. Such a move would define a statesmanlike presidential vision without the requirement of getting Congress to sign up to it.

As the flip side to this embrace of a non-discriminatory, multilateral trade-liberalising agenda, Mr Clinton also needs to abandon his administration's drift towards preferential trade agreements, such as Nafta and its extension to Chile, and to the proposed Free Trade Area for the Americas. With protectionist anti-Nafta proponents such as Mr Ross Perot, the billionaire and former US presidential candidate, now off centre-stage, economists are increasingly saying what was unprintable in the 1990s - that free trade areas are really discriminatory trade agreements and that their proliferation is turning into a pox on the world trading system.

Mr Clinton also needs to address the demands for human rights and for the improvement of other nations' labour and environmental standards that intrude on the trade scene. It

is clearly a good idea to assert trans-border moral obligations and to identify with human rights in other countries. But the desire to link these objectives with trade, through the social clause at the WTO and setting environmental and labour standards preconditions during the fast-track renewal of trade treaties, implies cluttering up such treaties with new obstacles. The human rights and social agenda would be better served, as I have little doubt the British government of Mr Tony Blair would agree, if it were separated from trade treaties and pursued energetically in other ways.

Thus, in regard to improving labour standards and children's rights, for example, Mr Clinton should seek instead to enhance research capabilities at the International Labour Organisation and Unicef, the United Nations children's fund, in order to strengthen the ability to monitor and review each member state's conformity to all ILO conventions and to the Convention on the Child respectively.

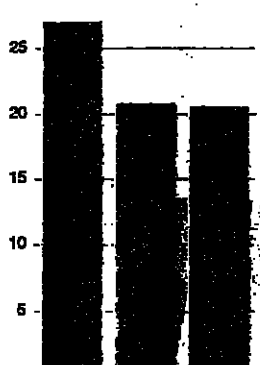
On these lines, Mr Clinton could pursue a trade agenda that was ambitious in its pursuit of multilateral free trade but also practical in its pursuit of regional objectives and American values by non-trade means.

The author is a professor of economics and political science at Columbia University

The declining weight of Uncle Sam

US GDP as a % of World GDP

at purchasing power parity



Source: A. Maddison, "Monitoring the World Economy"

at market exchange rates



Source: IMF, OECD

The first airline serving organically grown food.



natura gourmet As of 3 June 1997, flying Swissair enhances your well-being. A pretty revolutionary change, taking place in our cuisine: organically produced food. It's high on vitamins and fresh flavor. Meat comes from animals roaming outdoors. Bread and dairy products meet top organic standards. It's not just healthier, it tastes better. And you'll feel better, too. Initially, we serve it in all classes on all flights from Switzerland, and ultimately on all flights. It's the kind of idea that comes naturally to us.

swissair world's most refreshing airline.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

We are keen to encourage letters from readers around the world. Letters may be faxed to +44 171-373 5333 (please set fax to "fax"). e-mail: letters.editor@ft.com. Published letters are also available on the FT web site, <http://www.ft.com>. Translation may be available for letters written in the main international languages.

No sense in strict 3% deficit as the magic figure for Emu

From Mr John Szemerey.

Sir, The late Mr Micaewber must be laughing his head off. "I was right, you see," he will titter. "The difference between happiness and misery is a 0.2 per cent deficit of the gross domestic product! A 2.9 per cent deficit is fine and enables one to live in happiness and bliss, while a 3.1 per cent deficit condemns a country to chaos, misery, and eternal damnation!"

Alas, for his momentary good cheer. Sooner or later a spoiler will come along and remind him of article 104(c) of the Maastricht Treaty. This spells out that the objective of the Micaewber criteria is to ensure that member governments respect normal monetary discipline and to discourage them from having excessive deficits or

- in simple English - from ferociously over-spending.

No one in his right mind would say that there is a magic figure on one side of which everything is right, and on the other side of which everything is wrong. The 3 per cent deficit figure given in a protocol to the treaty is a target or a reference figure, to give governments something to aim at. But everyone knows (with the possible exception of some gentlemen in the Bundesbank) that a country's economic health and good monetary behaviour is judged by many more things than the ratio of a government's actual or planned deficit to GDP.

So even if a country has a higher deficit than the 3 per cent reference figure, under article 104(c) the Council can, after looking at "all

other relevant factors, including the medium-term economic and budgetary position of the member state", decide that there is no risk of an excessive deficit and the country can still join the European single currency area.

As Mr Helmut Schmidt said in Brussels last week, in pointing to the "absurdity" of a strict interpretation of the convergence criteria, if the US and Japan were European countries and wished to join the European single currency, they would be unable to do so if the criteria were applied strictly.

Mr Micaewber, unbending financiers and nit-picking civil servants would be baffled.

John Szemerey,
76 Marxlaan,
B-3090 Overijse, Belgium

UK border controls bad for business

From Mr Andrew Mitchell.

Sir, The government is demanding that the UK be allowed to retain border controls while other EU countries scrap their own. The rather eccentric argument used to support this position is that Britain is an island and therefore the number of entry points is limited by nature.

There is a more logical counter-argument which demonstrates that the UK could lose out economically if it retains identity checks while the rest of the EU allows freedom of movement. In such circumstances, it is certain that

other EU countries would reciprocate by demanding identity checks on travellers from the UK and one economically important group would be disadvantaged.

Users of corporate aircraft and air taxis, an increasingly popular mode of transport for executives in Europe, would be able to fly between a local airfield in France and one in Germany without hindrance. A flight from the UK to France, however, would have to make an intermediate landing at a customs airport adding inconvenience, cost and delay. Conducting business with Britain would be more difficult.

Corporate flying apart, if controls are retained, the UK will always be perceived as isolationist by the wider European business community. This could have more subtle negative effects on business decisions affecting the UK. The European single market needs complete freedom of movement and total transparency to function properly. Border controls are a real obstacle - they should go.

Andrew Mitchell,
chairman,
Mitchell Instruments,
Nuffield Close,
Cambridge CB4 1SS, UK

Bid folly should not penalise the victim

From Mr Donovan Winter.

Sir, Surely there is something badly amiss when it costs a company like Capital Corporation £3.6m to defend itself against a wanton predator like London Clubs International.

In this case it cost LCI a mere £1m to mount its unwelcome and unworthy

attack and, as usual, it is the victim which is worst penalised, the aggressor escaping relatively scot-free.

The only winners are, of course, the lawyers and the brokers, while it is the shareholders of Capital who suffer, left to pay the costs. This is quite intolerable and in such cases there should

be a City edict that an impudent highwayman should be obliged to pay the accumulated expenses of all parties for his folly, as in a court of law.

Donovan Winter,
7 St James House,
Kensington Square,
London W8 5HD, UK

Presidential politics in the UK

From Lord Wallace of Saltaire.

Sir, Ann Taylor, the new leader of the House of Commons, is contemplating a new department of the opposition with strong civil service back-up for the new Tory leader as part of plans to modernise Britain's parliament.

Over the past 20 years Britain has moved a long way from parliamentary government towards presidential politics. Mrs Thatcher's disregard for the conventions of cabinet government and for the give-and-take of parliamentary dialogue has been succeeded by the tightly controlled campaigning style of Mr Tony Blair, which suggests a presidential style in government.

The entrenchment of the role of the leader of the opposition, provided with resources not available to other MPs or to the leaders of contending opposition parties, would take us further down that - mistaken - road.

Parliament would become, even more than before, an adversarial arena for two contending leaders, with ranks of under-employed MPs as spectators.

Effective modernisation of the British parliament requires reforms which will broaden the ability of its different members - and of its several parties - to contribute to the development and the scrutiny of policy.

To build into the structure additional privileges for the leader of the largest opposition party seems particularly inappropriate in a parliament in which the 165 Conservative MPs represent a smaller share of the national vote than in any election since the first world war, to the disadvantage of the 75 MPs from seven other parties representing 20 per cent of the votes cast.

William Wallace,
House of Lords,
London SW1A 0PW, UK

FINANCIAL TIMES

Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL
Tel: +44 171-873 3000 Telex: 922186 Fax: +44 171-407 5700

Tuesday June 3 1997

A deciding moment

The events of the past week in France and Germany have shaken the European single currency project to its foundations. It is still possible to imagine monetary union taking place according to the Maastricht schedule. It is still possible to see it happening in line with the spirit of the convergence criteria. But it is getting very hard to imagine that it could manage both at the same time.

For some time, doubters about Emu have been silenced by the common commitment of Germany and France to the project. Chancellor Helmut Kohl, in effect, promised to persuade both the Bundesbank and the German people that they could safely give up their beloved D-mark. And France promised to make it easy for him, by agreeing to a tough interpretation of the Maastricht criteria.

Today, both sides of this tacit agreement lie in tatters. No one talks of cancelling the project altogether. Apart from that, however, the field is wide open.

One possibility would be a loosening of the Maastricht criteria and, with this, an expansion of the first wave of members to include (almost) any country that wants to join. That is apparently favoured by Mr Lionel Jospin, the socialist victor of the French elections.

Such an outcome cannot be entirely ruled out: but it would be an immense gamble, both economically and politically.

The argument for loosening the criteria is that the countries concerned have already shown themselves willing to undergo painful fiscal tightening to ready themselves for Emu. This is what the criteria were meant to do. To insist that countries meet an arbitrary one-year target to within one decimal place is, it is said, quite literally to miss the point.

The drawbacks in this are twofold. First, the Bundesbank would not agree to a loose Emu: and where the Bundesbank goes, the German voters might well follow. Second, the long-term costs of a "soft" Emu would be felt by all its members, in the form of high long-term interest rates and severe economic hardship in countries which lacked the competitive labour and product markets needed to make life in a single currency zone bearable.

Mr Jospin has a choice to make. He can stick to his election promises by agreeing to a delay in the timetable, possibly risking the collapse of a project which French socialist leaders more than anyone helped to build. Or he can use his position as a trusted leader of the left to push through deeper structural reforms in France - and to insist that other would-be Emu entrants do the same. Neither option is very palatable. But dodging this choice would be costlier still: not merely for France, but for the long-term stability of Emu.

Asean's burden

The decision by the Association of South-East Asian Nations to admit Burma, Cambodia and Laos at their annual meeting next month is one its members may come to regret.

The political chaos in Cambodia - where the parliament is incapable of passing any legislation and the cabinet has met only once since March - offered a splendid excuse for delay. Instead Asean has drifted into a decision that will weaken its international standing by forcing it to line up behind the Burmese junta.

It will also be harder for the member states to reach a consensus on other pressing issues. To borrow from European vocabulary, Asean has chosen to make itself wider rather than deeper. Its ability to act as a stabilising force in the Pacific will be diminished as a result.

Asean officials privately advance two reasons for moving more quickly than originally expected. One is to cement the group and make it a stronger counterweight to China. Such an approach is understandable given Beijing's influence in Burma and that country's strategic importance.

The other motive is less defensible. It seems some members felt they had come under too much pressure from Washington to keep Burma out. Indonesia, in particular, felt that giving in to the US on this

issue might lay it open to pressure on East Timor. The harder the US pushed, the more Jakarta was likely to resist. But the price will be considerable.

The episode revealed cracks in Asean's much-vaunted consensus. The Philippines and Thailand, two of its most democratic members, opposed Burma's entry. Asean may now find it much harder to speak with one voice on security issues such as China's claim to the Spratly islands in the South China Sea.

The presence of three more very poor countries will make a mockery of its plans to set up a free-trade area. Integrating Vietnam into its economic arrangements has already proved extremely difficult.

Nor will its accommodation of Burma necessarily encourage a trend towards openness and democracy in its member states. Indeed, Asean looks set to end up defending authoritarianism more vigorously to the outside world, forsaking its role as a bridge-builder between Asia and other continents.

That role would have called for discreet but firm pressure on Burma from its Asian peers, not accelerated admission to Asean. Member governments could still usefully apply such pressure, but the chances are that they will not. South-east Asia as well as the rest of the world will be the loser.

Making it work

A month into government it would be unkind to be too hard on Mr Tony Blair's new administration. But the prime minister's much heralded desire to work speech yesterday read more like one from a leader of the opposition.

It was long on diagnosis - the numbers of people reliant on benefit and on the way the system penalises those who take work if their partner is unemployed. It was high on rhetoric - that work is the best form of welfare, and on the new consensus which Mr Blair himself has helped form, which is that there are duties as well as rights within the welfare system.

It was correct in identifying that government must work more coherently - channelling funds that can come into deprived areas by a dozen different routes into effective programmes for work, education and a better environment.

But what it lacked for a speech so heavily trailed as the prime minister's first outline of Labour's welfare-to-work programme are well known. So is the intention to invite lone parents with school age children into benefit offices to explore the opportunities for work, and the plan to use lottery money for after school homework clubs.

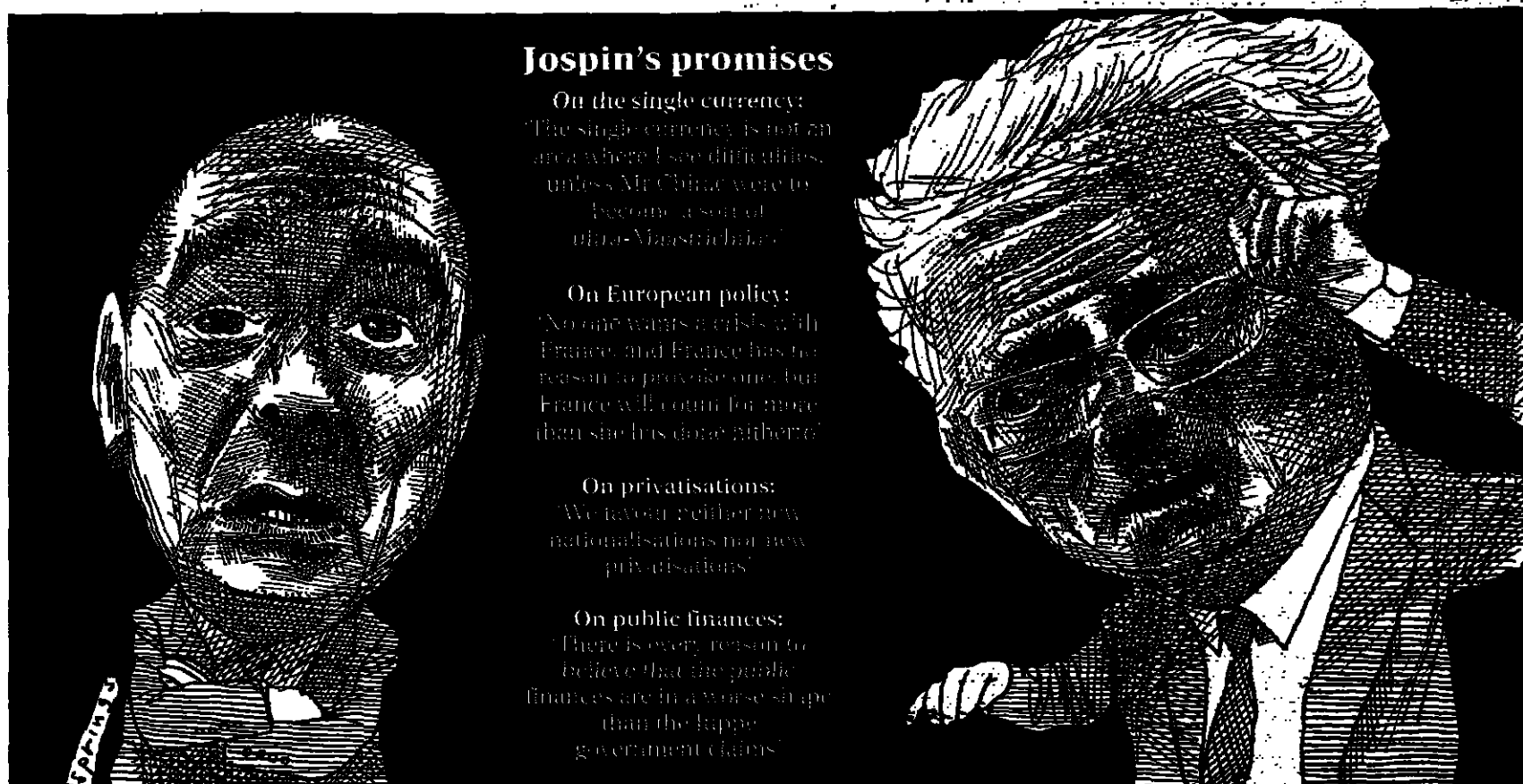
What is needed now is detail.

The means by which aspiration is to be turned into action. How much lottery money to provide for many places? How will children be covered in school holidays, not just after school in term-time, to make often low-paid work for more lone parents possible?

Just how can the benefit system be eased, other than at enormous cost and without introducing new disincentives to take full-time work, if the partners of the unemployed are to be able to take part-time or very low paid work? How can resources be shifted from policies which merely allow people to survive to ones which deliver effective prevention - another of Mr Blair's laudable aims.

This is the difficult stuff of government, hard issues which did not emerge yesterday but with which governments of both colours have grappled since the emerging problems with the UK's benefit system became plain three decades ago.

Mr Blair is, of course, right to set the tone of his government's approach: the feel of a new contract between taxpayers and those on benefit, the demand for government to be more imaginative, the need for a new ethic of responsibility from the haves as well as the have nots. But this is government. The time is coming when diagnosis alone will not do. Details of the treatment will need.



Jospin's promises

On the single currency:
The single currency is not an area where I see difficulties, unless Mr Chirac were to become a sort of ultra-Maastrichtian.

On European policy:
No one wants a rift with France, and France has no reason to provide one, but France will count for more than she has done hitherto.

On privatisations:
We have neither new nationalisations nor new privatisations.

On public finances:
There is every reason to believe that the public finances are in a worse shape than the happy government claims.

Uncomfortable bedfellows

Jacques Chirac must get used to life with Lionel Jospin, but a successful cohabitation is not impossible, says David Buchan

Wednesday, the day when the French cabinet traditionally meets, are not going to be much fun for Mr Jacques Chirac anymore.

Presiding over a cabinet of his political enemies, the Gaullist president - whose decision to hold a snap election badly misfired - will be able to inject notes of complaint and caution about the left's legislative plans. These may well seek to scrap much of the political handwork undertaken by the right over the past four years. But Mr Chirac will be unable to make his views prevail on Mr Lionel Jospin, the new prime minister, in areas outside the presidential preserves of foreign policy and defence.

Even worse for Mr Chirac, he has brought this "cohabitation" upon himself. He must be bitterly replaying the past five weeks in his mind. He would have had one year less of "cohabitation" to endure had he let the National Assembly - elected with a big centre-right majority in 1993 - run its natural term until next March. Instead, he called a snap election on the slogan of an *élan partagé* (a shared élan), and has ended up having to share his own power. *Partagé* indeed.

The Fifth Republic's third cohabitation could be its roughest. It is certainly set to be longer. The new National Assembly and Mr Chirac both have terms that last until 2002. The previous ones came during the final two years of each of the late François Mitterrand's seven-year terms - in 1986-88 and 1993-95.

The policy clashes could also be sharper. The Jospin government will have the upper hand on domestic policy, as Mr Chirac knows from his own experience as prime minister in 1986 when he forced through privatisation against Mr Mitterrand's opposition. But the Socialists, not to mention the Communists who appear to hold the balance of power in the new Assembly, also have foreign policy views that do

not square with those of Mr Chirac.

On Europe and the planned single currency, where the lines of domestic and foreign policy are thoroughly blurred, Mr Chirac can say what he likes to Chancellor Helmut Kohl and others. But practical policy will be dictated by the actions of the Jospin government. And some leading Socialists were yesterday still in campaign mode on economic and monetary union. Promising "Emu-without-tears", Mr François Hollande, the party spokesman, said: "You can have the single currency without policies of restricting public spending, without privatisation, without raising taxes."

The Socialists also object to Mr Chirac's attempt to reintegrate France into Nato's military command and have called for sweeping change in the policy towards Africa.

Yesterday there were some angry rightwing voices urging Mr Chirac to fight. The president should "meet contest with combat", wrote Mr Alain Peyrefitte, a former minister of General de Gaulle and editorial chief of *Le Figaro*. "Give it a year, and the state of the opinion polls will be such that the president will be able to appeal to the people, either with a new [parliamentary] dissolution or by provoking a new presidential election."

This sort of apocalyptic reaction from the defeated right is based on the assumption that the Socialist-led government will now go pell-mell to implement all its campaign promises. There is not much evidence for this. Indeed, as the Socialist leadership has neared power in recent days, it has grown more cautious.

True, it is being pushed by its allies, particularly the Communists, who increased their seats from 24 to 38. The Communists want an immediate and large rise in the minimum wage. The Greens, who entered parliament for the first time with 7 seats, are clamouring for Mr Jospin to cut the standard working

week from 39 to 36 hours.

But Mr Jospin, whose acceptance of past Socialist errors has won him the respect of a good part of the electorate, says he wants no repeat of 1981. Then the Socialists spent prodigiously on social programmes and nationalisations, only to slam on the austerity brakes in 1983 to prevent further inflation and devaluation.

"I don't want a burst of expansion which then has to be doused in the cold water of realism and disillusion," Mr Jospin says.

As a holding measure, the incoming government has ordered an audit of public finances before a planned mid-summer budget. This budget is likely to include a redirection of employment subsidies to fund the 350,000 public-sector youth jobs that the left wants to create. There will also be more money for education and a very small initial cut in value added tax. The latter would possibly be balanced by scrapping some of the Juppé government's planned reduction of income tax and by some increase in taxes on savings and the assets of the rich.

Vague, but potentially more alarming to business, is the left's commitment to hold a "national conference" on employment, reduction of working time and on salaries later this month. This is central to the Socialists' thesis that the economy has been enfeebled by lack of demand. The best and quickest way to remedy this, they say, is not by relatively slow-acting income tax cuts benefiting richer people, but by a general rise in everyone's pay.

The Socialists' idea appears to introduce into the conference the issue of salaries and the related promise of a shorter working week without any pay cut. Employers and unions would then be left to battle it out. This pleases the unions as much as it displeases the employers, who do not want to see the government redressing the unions' chronic

cally weak bargaining position in much of private French industry.

The Patronat employers federation yesterday warned the new government not to damage the competitiveness of French industry.

The left's strategy would put much of the financial onus of refuelling the French economy on the private sector. But the new government will probably do its bit by relaxing pay restraints for the country's 5m-strong civil service and public sector. Further strains on government finances will follow from the Socialists' pledge to abandon the partial privatisation of France Telecom, and thus forgo a potential FF30bn-50bn (£3.2bn-5.3bn).

Receipts from the sale of state assets cannot be used to reduce the deficit within its Maastricht definition, but they are needed to recapitalise lame-duck state companies. Plans by the Socialists to review, if not scrap, the recent law creating private pension funds - on the grounds they undermine the state retirement system - could equally deny French companies a fresh source of equity finance.

The best hope is that the new government will spread out the implementation of many of its campaign promises beyond 1997 - the year in which France hopes to qualify for the euro. It could then gradually tackle, with perhaps more success than the Juppé government, reform in the welfare system and the labour market. It will not take bold or fast action in either area, but these were not qualities Mr Juppé displayed after the 1995 union strikes.

The right leaves behind one reform that limits the left's room for manoeuvre. Autonomy for the Bank of France to set monetary policy removes the possibility for the incoming government to tamper with interest rates. The *franc fort* policy, pursued by Socialist ministers throughout the 1983-93 decade, did not endear itself to many on the left. But this does not matter any more.

OBSERVER

Enter the emissary

■ Much head-scratching in Luxembourg yesterday as European Union foreign ministers mullied over the Socialist party's upset victory in the French elections. What impact would it have on the timetable for monetary union, the Franco-German alliance, or even the Maastricht II intergovernmental conference, which is supposed to be wrapped up in Amsterdam next month?

There wasn't a French foreign minister around to give any clues. New premier Lionel Jospin was still savouring his election triumph and hadn't had time to put a foreign policy team in place; yesterday's meeting got under way within hours of the last votes being counted.

So who filled the empty chair? Step forward Pierre de Boisievre, the veteran EU ambassador in Brussels and one of the architects of the 1992 Maastricht treaty. A distant relative of Charles De Gaulle, de Boisievre combines a waspish sense of humour with a talent for military of ambassadorial colleagues and ministers alike. Last night's session on the IGC must have been an unexpected pleasure to attend.

One of de Boisievre's favourite remarks is that the IGC could be

wrapped up in a fortnight if the professional diplomats were locked in a room away from meddling politicians. He's almost certainly right. But on the other hand, the way French voters thumb their noses at President Jacques Chirac on Sunday suggests that the people of the EU still have something to say about it.

Deutsch deity?

■ The German newspaper *Bild* yesterday quoted former European Union president Jacques Delors as saying: "Not all Germans believe in God but they all believe in the Bundesbank." Can't be easy for the central bank's president.

Hans Tietmeyer to see himself as a cult figure.

Canada awry

■ If Canada's biannual election campaign, which ended yesterday, is remembered at all, it'll be more for the politicians' gaffes than for their ideas or oratory. Observer found some advice from prime minister Jean Chrétien particularly useful - in a speech advocating gun control he said Canadians had better not keep their nuclear weapons at home, because children might get hold of them.

Chrétien's "Red Book" of

election promises made little impact on voters but was well used by his rivals. Progressive Conservative leader Jean Charest berated a clergy and Freedom Movement of the Reform party made a habit of disavowing losing copies of the book to the ground.

Gilles Duceppe, leader of the separatist Bloc Québécois, turned a photo opportunity into a cartoonist's dream by touring a cheese factory in an unbecomingly plastic helmet. A few days later, his campaign swung by a veterinary college to be greeted only by horses and cows. The students were on holiday.

The party leaders lost a golden opportunity to impress voters during last month's French language TV debate. As the discussion turned to the historic Quebec separatism, the moderate Liberal, Bushington, said a strident TV star could have been worth millions of votes. But all five would-be premiers remained stuck to their podiums.

Paper chase

■ Is Air France weakening signs of revivification in Indian, boreomancy? It has just negotiated a bilateral flight agreement with Air India and like all companies dealing with Indian officialdom, must be well

used to the simplest query being met with interminable requests for documentation, forms and all sorts of other bits of paper.

The French carrier has announced a "special offer" to mark this year's 50th anniversary of Indian independence, open only to Indians who travelled to France in 1947. Top prizes are flights to Paris for a full-day holiday. But anyone wanting to compete for that trip to the Louvre, Notre-Dame and the Eiffel Tower must provide "a copy of their passport and/or any relevant proof of travel to or stay in France in 1947". Great news for all those paper hoarders who've been hanging on to French hotel bills, restaurant receipts and boarding cards for the last half century, just in case.

Barely blessed

■ A bishop in the west Catholic Philippines has got hot under his big collar about paying to officiate at weddings where the bride dresses reveal more than a college clerk can bear. Bishop Florentino Baccani says wearing a skimpy bridal dress is like going to the presidential palace in a swimsuit. "There are times when instead of saying 'the Body of Christ', you tempted to say 'Christ, what a body', says the plaintive pastor. Lead us not into temptation.

Financial Times

100 years ago

Trade With Uruguay
It is the opinion of our consular representative in Uruguay, that the prevailing cry of Great Britain being "ousted" in her foreign trade is premature. He is in a position to say that, with the data at his disposal, covering a period of ten years, there is sufficient evidence to prove that we have maintained our position. Our Consul, however, bids us take note that Italy is studying the market with a view of extending her trade, while Germany is very busy in pushing her wares, and seems to excel in molasses, prints, draps etc. The United States is also navigating "cut-in" with certain Channel states which appear to be of better quality than similar articles of British manufacture.

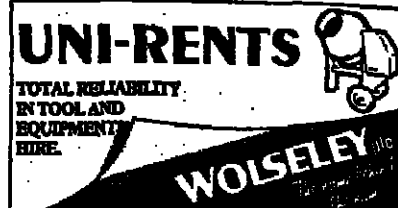
"You Press The Button, We Do The Rest"
Advertisement - For the convenience of ladies and gentlemen desiring the City of London, the Eastman Photographic Materials Co. have to-day opened a new retail branch of their business at No. 60 Chesham. A large stock of all the various forms of the world-famed Kodak together with the photographic materials manufactured by this firm, have already been supplied to these premises. An anticipation of a brilliant season.

OFFICE 1550



FINANCIAL TIMES

Tuesday June 3 1997



Hanbo group founder is jailed for 15 years

By John Burton in Seoul

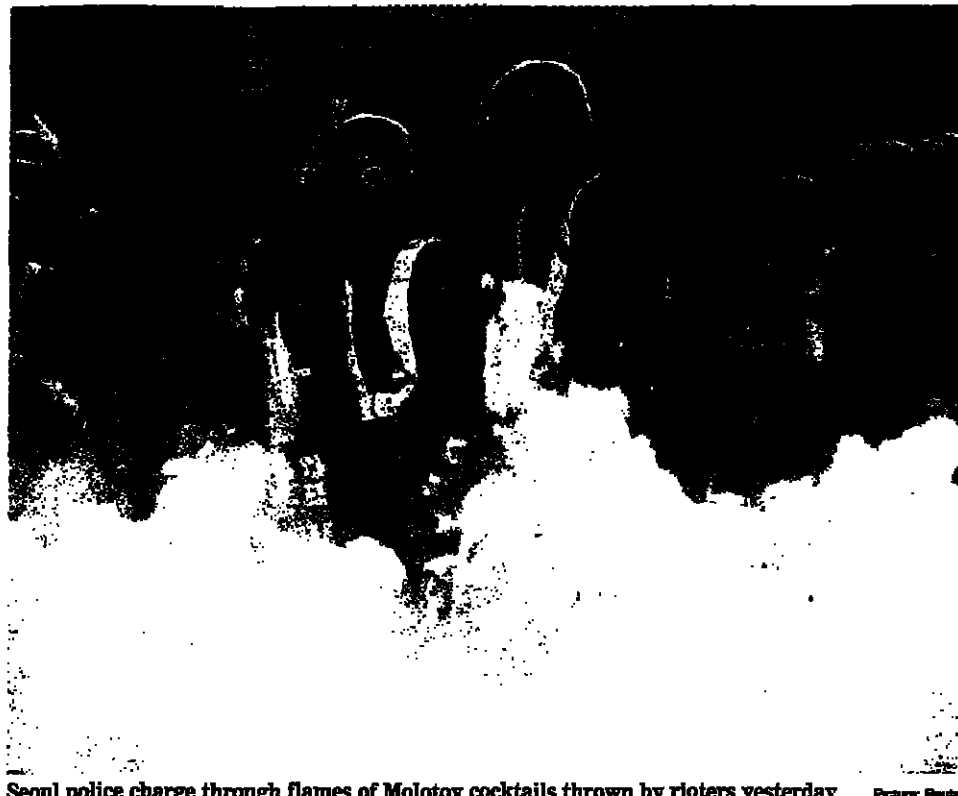
A South Korean court yesterday passed a 15-year jail sentence on the founder of the Hanbo steel group, which has been at the centre of a corruption scandal that has severely damaged the government of President Kim Young-sam.

The scandal has shattered the credibility of Mr Kim, who came to power promising to eradicate corruption, by exposing a web of bribery that included the recent arrest of his son for influence-peddling.

Opposition allegations that Mr Kim accepted up to \$100m from Hanbo during his 1992 presidential campaign have sparked four days of rioting in Seoul by militant students demanding the president step down. One riot policeman was killed and several severely injured last night in clashes at Hanyang University in Seoul.

In yesterday's judgment, Mr Chung Tae-soo was convicted of bribing senior government officials and bankers to acquire loans of nearly \$60m in a futile effort to keep afloat the group's steelmaking unit, which went bankrupt in January bringing down most of the conglomerate.

Ten others were also convicted on embezzlement, bribery and fraud charges. They include a former cabinet minister, three government MPs and one from the opposition, three former bank presidents and Mr Chung's son, Hanbo's chairman. Nine received jail sentences of between three and seven years. The elder Mr Chung, 74,



Seoul police charge through flames of Molotov cocktails thrown by rioters yesterday

and his son were convicted of siphoning \$400m from the group and using it to bribe politicians to obtain loans from a banking system that is subject to strong government influence.

"Your wrongdoing has caused great shock to the Korean people, harm to the country's economy, and chaos in society," the chief judge told Mr Chung, who retired as a tax official in the 1970s to establish

Hanbo. Mr Chung's business career has been dogged by allegations of corrupt links with the government. He received a three-year suspended jail sentence in 1991 for bribing officials to acquire public land for a housing project in Seoul.

Last year, he was convicted of bribing the former president, Mr Roh Tae-woo, for business favours, although his sentence was quashed by an appeals court on a legal technicality.

Hanbo grew rapidly under Mr Kim's administration in spite of Mr Chung's shadowy past. The government supported Hanbo's proposal to build the nation's second biggest steel mill, the costs of which escalated and led to Hanbo's collapse.

Another Hanbo trial is expected shortly following the indictment last month of eight other politicians for allegedly taking bribes from Mr Chung.

Amoco to sell 15% of reserves

Continued from Page 1

allows us to redeploy future capital from non-core areas to core producing regions, while improving the profitability and reducing the complexity and costs of our US operations," he added.

He said the "packages" would be attractive to regional players, which could combine them with other local assets, or could help new entrants to the industry establish a foothold in important regional markets.

The US energy industry is restructuring and last year assets worth an estimated \$70bn changed hands.

Most activity has been focused in refining and marketing, although gas assets have also become more attractive as a result of impending deregulation of the electricity generating and distribution industry.

El Al sale may be hindered by ban on Sabbath flying

By Judy Dempsey in Jerusalem

An Israeli government commission yesterday backed far-reaching proposals for the privatisation of El Al, the state-owned national airline.

But it insisted the ban on the company's aircraft flying on the Sabbath - from sundown on Friday to dusk on Saturday - would not be lifted before the listing on the Tel Aviv Stock Exchange.

"That raises questions about the ability of the loss-making airline to compete internationally," it said.

The privatisation plans, drawn up by a special committee and presented to Mr Benjamin Netanyahu, the prime minister, recommended selling the airline to the Israeli public by the end of next year.

Employees would be offered 10 per cent of the shares at a 30 per cent discount. Mr Joel

Feldshuh, president of El Al, said it was still unclear what percentage of shares would be allocated to institutional investors but the majority would remain in Israeli hands. El Al's book value is estimated at \$300m.

The decision to sell the company to the public has highlighted the future composition of the shareholders. They will have to decide whether El Al will eventually fly on the Sabbath, and improve its chances of becoming profitable, or remain hamstrung by pressure from the ultra-Orthodox religious communities which are powerful in the conservative Likud government coalition. Mr Yitzhak Levy, the Orthodox transport minister and member of the National Religious Party, said the Sabbath flight ban should be maintained.

El Al is estimated to forgo between \$40m-\$80m in profits

each year because of the Sabbath restrictions, which cuts fleet's potential flying time by about 20 per cent.

"If the shareholders decide they want to fly the airline on Sabbath, the government will not exercise its 'golden share' to intervene," said Mr Moshe Leon, economics adviser to Mr Netanyahu.

"This is not an economic decision. It's a government one," said Ms Zippi Livni, head of the government's privatisation office, adding that she did not expect substantial privatisation receipts.

Analysts said El Al's management faced an uphill struggle. "The unions will oppose working on the Sabbath," said Ms Debra Kodish, analyst at Zannex Securities. Ms Kodish said the company, even if flew on the Sabbath, would face problems from non-Israeli airlines operating in and out of Israel on the Sabbath.

THE LEX COLUMN

Bonding trouble

A broad monetary union or no monetary union? After a week of upheaval in France and Germany, these seem to be the choices. Financial markets have little doubt that it is to be the former. The D-Mark has fallen as investors bet on it being replaced by a weaker currency. Bond markets in Italy and Spain - which would probably sneak into a broad monetary union - have been firm.

So far, so logical. Certainly, the Socialist victory in France is a vote for a cushier Emu. The unresolved issue is how this will wash in Germany. Chancellor Helmut Kohl will be loath to sanction delay: the best way of ensuring the safe birth of the euro is to preside over it himself. Mr Kohl has a strong incentive to be flexible with membership criteria.

But given the sceptical state of public opinion in Germany towards Emu, his room for manoeuvre is limited. If the Socialists preside over a deterioration in France's budget position, Emu will be hard to sell in Germany. Moreover, if the gold revaluation wheeze fails, Germany may itself fail to qualify for Maastricht - at least to the Bundesbank's satisfaction. Mr Kohl faces a delicate balancing act between a Bundesbank resisting a broad Emu and a new French government pressing for exactly that.

This makes for a tricky investment climate. So long as a broad Emu remains likely, "core" European currencies and bonds should be avoided. Meanwhile, high-yielding bonds, like Spain's and Italy's, offer some upside but not sufficient to outweigh the downside if Emu is delayed.

For equities, expected gains from looser fiscal policy could be offset by diminished commitment to structural reforms. But, for those keen to invest on the continent, German shares are probably the best bet apart from fundamental attractions, if Emu looks like being delayed investors will scurry back to the safety of the D-Mark.

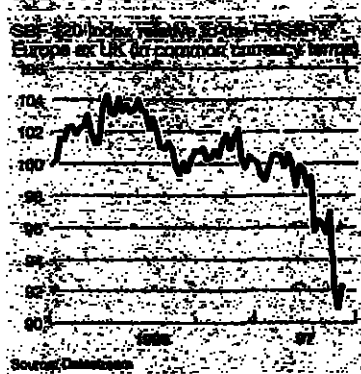
France

French markets' reaction to the Socialists' election victory looks dangerously complacent. Of course, French election pledges need to be consumed with particularly gigantic additions of *sef*. And there are good reasons to expect Mr Lionel Jospin, the new prime minister, to reach an accommodation with pres-

FTSE Eurotrack 200:

2355.5 (-7.9)

Source: Reuters



Source: Reuters

Ident Jacques Chirac rather than blowing European economic and monetary union apart. But how then is Mr Jospin to deliver? After all, he has not only to juggle Mr Chirac but must also keep his own supporters happy, not to mention the Communists on whom his majority depends. And if he fails to make a demonstrable impact on France's gruesome unemployment problem, bang go his chances of succeeding Mr Chirac as president.

Ah yes, say optimists, but surely Mr Jospin will therefore go for some expansionary macro-economics? Perhaps, but he has precious little room for manoeuvre. Far more likely is that the Socialists' micro-economic programme - a shorter working week, higher minimum wage, further obstructions to redundancies - will turn out to have teeth. Such measures are bound to be counter-productive, but in the Alice in Wonderland world of French politics probably no-one will much care.

For equities, this looks like bad news in store. So do other goodies from Mr Jospin's bag of tricks - preventing the introduction of private pension provision, stopping the privatisation programme, higher taxes on savings. Meanwhile the risk of increases in corporate taxation must be very real. Consider all this and it almost beggars belief that the French equity market is higher now than when the election campaign began.

Japanese insurance

For years Japan's life insurers have grazed peacefully together, paying the same derisory dividends (or bonuses) to policyholders. Sud-

denly there is a nasty whiff of aggression in the air. Nippon Life's unilateral decision to increase bonuses - the first such rise in seven years - is a recognition of the need to woo customers as new rivals encroach on its formerly protected market. Non-life insurers, financially stronger than the life companies, have been allowed to write life policies since April 1996. And banks will probably be permitted to do so from next year.

Nippon Life is in pole position to break ranks. Not only is it the world's biggest life insurer, with assets of nearly ¥40,000bn (\$343.26bn) and a commanding 22 per cent domestic market share, but it is also one of the few companies thought to be technically solvent in an industry suffering from low bond yields, a lacklustre stock market and bad debts - which were largely responsible for last month's collapse of Nissai Life.

It is not obvious, therefore, whether many of Nippon Life's peers will be able to follow suit. Most would probably have to raise new capital to shore up reserves, a lengthy process given their mutual status. Long before that, they might find themselves being gobbled up by the new kind of predatory bank holding companies that Fuji Bank said yesterday it plans to become.

Halifax

Does history repeat itself? Not, it would appear, in bank stocks. The UK debut of Alliance & Leicester in April prompted a 20 per cent rally in bank stocks. But the flotation of Halifax is shaping up very differently. Not only did its debut prompt large falls in the rest of the sector but the share also finished at 734p, barely above the auction price. By contrast, A&L closed its first day 6 per cent above the auction price, and has traded higher since.

Halifax is unlikely to repeat the pattern, if only because the run-up in the sector ahead of the float saw it debut on a much higher ratio than A&L. Indeed, the short-term risk is clearly that the price may still go lower. Halifax is a fine institution with handsome prospects but it does not warrant the premium rating to Lloyds TSB - 12 per cent, on a price/earnings basis compared to 1996 earnings - it currently enjoys.

Additional Lex note on Emu Page 2

FT WEATHER GUIDE

Europe today

Scandinavia, the Benelux and Germany will have sunny periods, but the western Baltic region will have some cloud. The British Isles should be mostly sunny but showers will occur in the south. Thunder showers are expected over northern France. The Alps will be rather cloudy with thunder and rain. Western France and Spain will be mainly sunny but a front will trigger showers in north-western Spain and Portugal. Isolated thunder showers will mix with sunshine over the Balkans. Eastern Europe will be rather cloudy with showers. The eastern Mediterranean and northern Africa will be sunny.

Five-day forecast

Scandinavia will become cooler with showers. The British Isles and the Benelux will turn unsettled by the end of the week. Heavy thunder showers will affect Spain tomorrow and then move east across the Mediterranean.

TODAY'S TEMPERATURES

Madrid 25	Beijing 20	Cardiff 19	Caracas 25	Faro 24	Madrid 25	Rangoon 30
Calcutta 28	Belfast 18	Cardiff 19	Caracas 25	Faro 24	Manila 25	Sydney 22
Delhi 30	Bombay 28	Cardiff 19	Caracas 25	Faro 24	Manila 25	Sydney 22
Dubai 30	Bombay 28	Cardiff 19	Caracas 25	Faro 24	Manila 25	Sydney 22
Hong Kong 28	Bombay 28	Cardiff 19	Caracas 25	Faro 24	Manila 25	Sydney 22
London 20	Bombay 28	Cardiff 19	Caracas 25	Faro 24	Manila 25	Sydney 22
Los Angeles 25	Bombay 28	Cardiff 19	Caracas 25	Faro 24	Manila 25	Sydney 22
Manila 25	Bombay 28	Cardiff 19	Caracas 25	Faro 24	Manila 25	Sydney 22
Moscow 25	Bombay 28	Cardiff 19	Caracas 25	Faro 24	Manila 25	Sydney 22
Mumbai 28	Bombay 28	Cardiff 19	Caracas 25	Faro 24	Manila 25	Sydney 22
New York 25	Bombay 28	Cardiff 19	Caracas 25	Faro 24	Manila 25	Sydney 22
Osaka 25	Bombay 28	Cardiff 19	Caracas 25	Faro 24	Manila 25	Sydney 22
Perth 25	Bombay 28	Cardiff 19	Caracas 25	Faro 24	Manila 25	Sydney 22
Prague 25	Bombay 28	Cardiff 19	Caracas 25	Faro 24	Manila 25	Sydney 22
Singapore 28	Bombay 28	Cardiff 19	Caracas 25	Faro 24	Manila 25	Sydney 22
Tokyo 25	Bombay 28	Cardiff 19	Caracas 25	Faro 24	Manila 25	Sydney 22
Winnipeg 25	Bombay 28	Cardiff 19	Caracas 25	Faro 24	Manila 25	Sydney 22
Zurich 25	Bombay 28	Cardiff 19	Caracas 25	Faro 24	Manila 25	Sydney 22

Lufthansa

More and more experienced travellers make us their first choice.

TRADE SECRETS, FREE.

Done deals, deals in registration and international data updated daily. Absolutely free on the Internet. So, how good is your intelligence?



WALL STREET NET
The pipeline to deals, dollars and doers.

www.doremus.com/wsn

The first airline
serving organically
grown food.

world's most refreshing airline. THE FINANCIAL TIMES LIMITED 1997

FINANCIAL TIMES

COMPANIES & MARKETS

Tuesday June 3 1997

Week 23

Now serving
natural gourmet
on all Swissair flights from Switzerland

IN BRIEF

Lockheed forms Russian venture

Lockheed Martin has announced a joint venture that will give it a presence in the skies over large parts of the former Soviet states and southern Asia. The US aerospace and defence group said it had formed a joint venture with Intersputnik International Organisation of Space Communications, based in Russia, that will lead to the launch of communications satellites. Page 20

PepsiCo to restructure bottling division
PepsiCo, the US soft drinks and snacks company, plans to reorganise its North American soft drinks business by forming a separate unit to run its bottling operations, which had revenues last year of about \$6bn. Page 21

Japanese polystyrene units to merge
Mitsui Toatsu Chemicals and Sumitomo Chemical are to combine their polystyrene businesses to form the second-largest polystyrene maker in Japan. The move will create a company with revenues of ¥25bn (\$215m). Page 17

Ruhrgas warns Brussels over proposals
Ruhrgas, the German gas distributor, warned that European Commission plans to liberalise the gas market would increase costs and reduce the security of supply in Germany. Page 16

Greek shipping tycoon dies
Mr George P. Livanos, who controlled Greece's biggest merchant shipping fleet, died at his Aegean home on Sunday. He was among the wealthiest, but least conspicuous, of the ship-owning generation known as the Golden Greeks. His fleet was valued at \$950m. Page 16

Siberian oil group reports flat profit
Surgutneftegaz, one of Siberia's biggest private oil producers, reported flat profits and production for 1996, suggesting the Russian oil industry's sharp contraction has levelled off. Pre-tax profits were \$55,200bn (\$501m) on revenues up 9 per cent at \$525,800bn. Page 18

Companies in this issue

900 Group	22	Hefflex	14, 16, 34
AT&T	22	Hewlett	21
Alstom National	18	Hilton Hotels	21
Accordia	20	Hochschild	18
Aerospaciale	2	Hua Yue Microelec.	17
Aglo	20	Hyundai	5
Aktions	22	ITT	21
Alean Aluminium	20	Intersputnik	30
Alstom Alstom	2	J.P. Morgan	18
Amer	15	Kia Motors	5
American Airlines	18	Legard	2
Amoco	1	Liberty Bancorp	21
Artemis	20	Lloyds TSB	15, 34
BAT	8	Lockheed Martin	20
Ballard Power System	21	M&P	5
Banc One	21	Macquarie Bank	17
Bangkok Land	17	Mercedes-Benz	5
Barclays	15, 34	Midland Bank	26
Bayer	16	Mitsui Toatsu Chem.	17
Bombardier	5	Nippon Credit Bank	17
British Airways	10, 18	Nippon Life	1, 14, 17
British Gas	20	Normandy Mining	26
CB&I International	21	P&O	18
CGP	18	Pathé	26
Cadbury Schweppes	10	PepsiCo	21
Canal Plus	15	Phillip Morris	6
Caracal	15	Phillip Morris	18
Cherwon	26	Phillips Petroleum	20
China Travel Int. Inv.	17	Pharmacia	18
Chrysler	5	Placer Pacific	26
Comair	5	PolyGram	15
Comcast	28	R J Reynolds	6
Commerzbank	15	Racal	10
Credit Lyonnais	2	Renaissance	2
Deere	5	Roche	16
Deutsche Bank	21	Ruhrgas	16
Deutsche Bank	21	SBC Warburg	18
Deutsche Bank	21	SDX	22
Deutsche Bank	21	Singapore Telecom	17
Deutsche Bank	21	Smiths Industries	22
Deutsche Bank	21	St Barbara Mines	28
Deutsche Bank	21	Stena Line	18
Deutsche Bank	21	Sumitomo Chemicals	17
Deutsche Bank	21	Surgutneftegaz	18
Deutsche Bank	21	Swiss Telecom	18
Deutsche Bank	21	Thomson-CSF	2
Deutsche Bank	21	Total	26
Deutsche Bank	21	Toyota	26
Deutsche Bank	21	Tradepoint	10
Deutsche Bank	21	Tribeana	21
Deutsche Bank	21	UFA	18
Deutsche Bank	21	Virgin	15
Deutsche Bank	21	West	16
Deutsche Bank	21	Wisconsin Central	10
Deutsche Bank	21	Zurich Group	18

Market Statistics

Annual reports service	32.33	FTSE 100 share index	24
Bank of America	28	Foreign exchange	27
Bond futures and options	28	Gold prices	28
Bond prices and yields	28	London share service	32.33
Commodities prices	28	Managed funds service	28-31
Dividends announced, UK	22	Money markets	27
Dividends announced, US	27	New int'l bond issues	26
FX rates	28	Recent issues, UK	34
FX rates, US	28	Short-term int'l rates	27
FTSE 100 share index	34	US interest rates	28
FTSE 100 share index	34	World Stock Markets	35

Chief price changes yesterday

FRANKFURT (DM)	PARIS (FF)
100 & 300	171.2 + 0.2
100 & 300	1230 + 0.5
100 & 300	458.5 + 0.5
100 & 300	1129 + 0.5
100 & 300	1580 + 0.5
100 & 300	225 + 0.5
NEW YORK (\$)	TOKYO (¥)
100 & 300	394 + 4/8
100 & 300	44.25 + 3/8
100 & 300	304 + 2/8
100 & 300	214 + 1/8
100 & 300	214 + 1/8
100 & 300	314 + 1/8
LONDON (pence)	AMSTERDAM (guilder)
100 & 300	3024 + 40
100 & 300	2134 + 17
100 & 300	8474 + 33
100 & 300	1135 + 52
100 & 300	271 + 38
100 & 300	5714 + 384
STOCKS	BONDS
100 & 300	10.25 + 2.25
100 & 300	44.25 + 3.25
100 & 300	16.5 + 1.0
100 & 300	2.5 + 0.5
100 & 300	8.25 + 0.8
100 & 300	4.25 + 0.5

New York and Toronto prices at 12.30pm

Conversion to holding company planned after lifting of 50-year ban

Fuji Bank may change status

By Gillian Tett in Tokyo

Fuji Bank, one of Japan's largest commercial banks, is hoping to become a holding company, as part of its preparations for Japan's "big bang" financial deregulation. The decision follows a recent announcement by the Japanese government that the 50-year ban on holding companies would be lifted next spring. Other leading banks are considering similar steps.

The creation of holding companies could pave the way for significant restructuring of

Japan's financial sector. Large banks would have the opportunity to absorb weaker institutions and more flexibility to reduce staff numbers.

However, Fuji Bank would need to seek special government consent. Under the proposed holding company bill, groups with assets worth more than ¥15,000bn (\$130bn) would need clearance under Japanese competition laws.

Fuji Bank had assets of ¥50,196bn in September last year.

Mr Toru Hashimoto, Fuji Bank chairman, warned that

the company was unlikely to take the step until the government had guaranteed that the tax regime would not penalise holding companies.

The latest draft of the government's plan for holding companies, approved by the cabinet in March, does not allow new holding companies to consolidate tax bills - offsetting one subsidiary's losses against the profits of another - as Japan's big banks wanted.

Although the government is considering changing the laws to permit consolidated taxation, it remains unclear

whether the changes will be made by the time the ban on holding companies is lifted next spring.

Holding companies were banned in Japan by the US administration after the second world war, in an attempt to avoid the re-emergence of the zaibatsu industrial combines which were closely associated with the rise of militarism in Japan in the 1930s. Since then, the large financial corporate families have maintained links with the companies in their groups through convoluted cross shareholding.

The lifting of the ban is expected to lead to the emergence of holding companies in a number of sectors, but it carries particular significance for the country's troubled financial sector as it prepares for deregulation, which will remove barriers between banking, securities and other financial sectors. Other city banks, such as Sanwa, and the country's largest long-term credit bank, the Industrial Bank of Japan, are considering similar moves. An IBJ official said no firm decision had been made.

Europe set to pass screen test

Alice Rawsthorn on initiatives helping to revive a continent's film industry

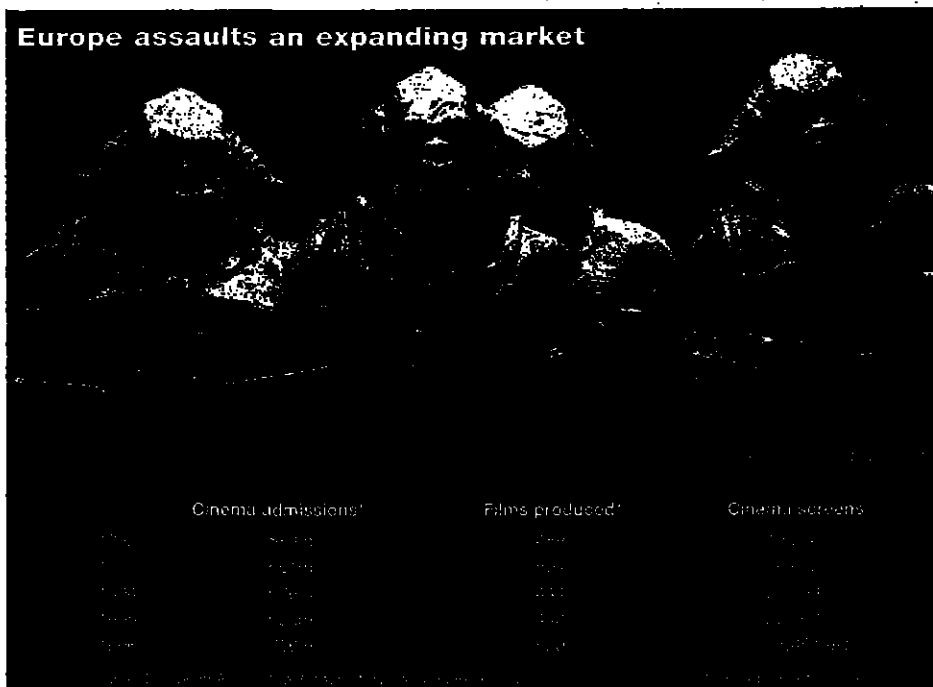
The prospect of a French director shooting an English-language science fiction thriller with a leading action star and a co-star recently out of rehab for drink and drug abuse does not sound promising, particularly when the \$90m budget is the highest yet for a European film.

Yet *The Fifth Element*, directed by Luc Besson and starring Bruce Willis and Gary Oldman, has overcome its inauspicious origins - and a critical drubbing - to take \$67m in four countries in less than a month. Gaumont, the French cinema group which produced it, now seems likely to make a profit.

Gaumont regarded *The Fifth Element* as a test of whether it could challenge the Hollywood studios in the global film market. Last week its competitors, Canal Plus and Pathé, announced plans to follow suit by forming a pan-European film distribution network and increasing investment in English-language production.

Their initiative comes as the European film market is expanding after a long decline. For decades, Europe's film companies lost domestic market share to US studios and were badly bruised by their attempts to invest in Hollywood. Canal Plus invested in Caracol, the US independent production company, only to be left with heavy losses from its collapse and Pathé backed several Hollywood flops, including *Showgirls*.

The two companies plan to be more disciplined in future. Neither can afford to be as ambitious as PolyGram, the



Europe assaults an expanding market

Dutch entertainment group, which has used \$900m of its record companies' profits over six years to establish a Hollywood-based film production division. PolyGram recently committed another \$40m to create a US distribution network in a final bid to bring its film business into profit and become the first European rival to the US studios.

Canal Plus and Pathé have established a UK production base by backing Pathé Pictures, a London-based company which has won one of the UK's National Lottery-subsidised film franchises. Last week's proposals included

plans to invest up to \$30m a year in US films, mostly in return for the European distribution rights.

Those rights, and those of other English-language films they finance or acquire, will be fed through their network of distributors in France, Germany, the UK, Spain and, soon, Italy. In other European countries, the rights will be licensed to external distributors.

Until now, PolyGram has been the only European company with a continental distribution network. The rest of the European distribution sector is divided between local

companies and subsidiaries of Hollywood studios.

Canal Plus and Pathé plan to use their combined buying power to negotiate better terms with US producers and to take advantage of the expanding market for European films, says Mr Alexis Lloyd, managing director of Pathé Pictures.

One source of growth is the construction of multiplex cinemas. Nearly 1,400 new screens have opened in Europe since 1990, according to Dodona Research, and admissions have soared. The European Audiovisual Observatory estimates that they reached 706m in the

Amer investors defy board and sell majority holding

By Greg Mcivor in Stockholm

Amer, the Finnish sporting goods group whose brands include US-based Wilson, was in turmoil last night after its main shareholders defied the board and agreed to sell a majority holding to Lord Moyne, the UK investor.

In an extraordinary day at Amer's headquarters in Helsinki, a group of four Finnish academic institutions, which control 91 per cent of the votes and 18 per cent of the equity, rebelled against a board plan to simplify the share structure. The plan - to exchange the institutions' K preference shares for regular A shares - was designed to increase liquidity in Amer's stock, but was defeated yesterday at a shareholders' meeting.

Instead, shareholders said they were selling K shares representing 58.4 per cent of the votes and 4.5 per cent of the capital to Lord Moyne, formerly Mr Jonathan Guinness, for £630m (\$57.88m).

The move was a complete surprise for Amer's board, which was only alerted at the weekend. It was understood last night that Mr Antti Lagerroos, Amer chairman, had resigned.

Mr Roger Talamo, chief executive, said he spoke briefly to Lord Moyne yesterday and was assured of his future and that Amer would continue on the same strategic path. "That is all I know at this stage," he said.

Lord Moyne told a news conference in Helsinki he had no experience of sporting goods,

but there were similarities with the strong brands owned by Guinness, the UK drinks group of which he was non-executive director between 1961 and 1988.

He said he was considering becoming chairman, but would "not be involved immediately with the operative management". Amer is the world's second-largest sporting goods maker. Its brands include Wilson golf equipment and tennis racquets as well as Atomic skis. The group has incurred heavy losses since 1996 following an ill-timed expansion.

However, its shares rose sharply yesterday. The A shares, which were suspended until mid-afternoon, gained £M6.1 to £M11.6 when trading restarted.

Halifax sell-off is UK's largest

By Christopher Brown-Hume in London

Halifax, the UK's third-largest bank and eighth-largest company, yesterday made a successful debut on the London Stock Exchange, with nearly 8m people sharing an £18.4bn (\$29.99bn) free shares bonanza.

Halifax is one of five UK building societies - mutually owned mortgage lenders - converting to stock market listed banks this year and is offering its savers and borrowers free shares. The flotation - the UK's stock market's biggest - has increased the wealth of one-to-six UK adults by an average of more than £2,400.

higher than the most optimistic forecasts last week. But they later lost ground amid volatility and a sharp fall in the value of other bank stocks including Lloyds TSB, Barclays, and Abbey National.

The closing price, at 734.5p, was only slightly higher than the 733.5p average price paid by 200 institutions in an auction for 23 per cent of Halifax's shares on Friday.

In all, 647m Halifax shares (including the auction stock) changed hands yesterday - a record for any company and half the total market volume.

The debut was buoyed by institutional and retail buying, according to Merrill Lynch, brokers to the issue. The closing price puts the

company on a price/earnings multiple of 17 times - higher even than Lloyds TSB, the top-rated bank.

Mr John Aitken, banking analyst at UBS, put Halifax's fundamental value at 640p, but said it should continue to trade at a premium to this because of scarcity value.

In January, Deutsche Morgan Grenfell, adviser to the flotation, estimated the shares were worth between 380p and 450p, valuing the group at £10.4bn to £12.8bn.

The Halifax flotation has turned the country's biggest mortgage lender into its third-biggest bank after 144 years as a mutual.

London Stocks, Page 34
Lex, Page 14

Turkey, China in D-Mark bond plan

By Edward Lucas in London

Turkey and China yesterday announced plans to issue bonds denominated in D-Marks in what will be seen as a strong tilt for the German bond market ahead of the expected launch of European monetary union in 1999.

Turkey - which is expected to launch its DM1bn (\$590m) issue this week - is the latest in a growing number of high-profile emerging market issuers to offer bonds in D-Marks.

As well as Turkey, which last issued a D-Mark bond of this size in 1995, China is planning to tap the German bond market for the first time in a decade, while Romania will today issue its debut bond in the German currency, offering DM300m-DM500m to investors. Other borrowers to issue bonds for the first time in D-Marks in recent weeks include Slovenia, which launched a DM500m eurobond at the end of last month and Russia, which issued a DM2bn bond in March. Lebanon also raised funds in D-Marks for the first time last week.

Despite growing worries over the timetable for Euro - reinforced by the left's victory in the French election - many borrowers are still actively preparing for the new single European bond market.

According to bankers, they see the D-Mark as the closest proxy for the new currency. The recent weakness of the D-Mark against the dollar and sterling may increase its attraction to bond issuers.

"Emerging markets are issuing D-Mark-denominated bonds as the best way to establish credibility with European investors before monetary union," said an official at Commerzbank, which will lead Turkey's five-year bond with West Deutsche Landesbank.

The deals also reflect the growing interest of institutional and retail investors in higher yielding emerging market debt. "Germany has by far the broadest investor base for emerging market borrowers in Europe," added the banker at Commerzbank.

Bond syndicate officials say the D-Mark is likely to become increasingly popular for emerging market borrowers over the next 18 months.

Eurobonds, Page 26



INVESTMENT BANKING. FROM A TO Z

COMPANIES AND FINANCE: EUROPE

Ruhrgas warns over liberalisation plans

By Peter Norman in Essen

Ruhrgas, the big German gas distributor, yesterday warned that European Commission plans to liberalise the gas market would increase costs and reduce the security of supply in Germany.

Taking issue with Brussels' proposals for mandatory third-party access to pipeline networks, Mr Friedrich Späth, Ruhrgas chief executive, said such a regulation would make it "more difficult, if not impossible" to conclude and

keep long term contracts with "take or pay" obligations.

Such contracts, which commit gas companies to taking a specified amount of gas at pre-determined prices over a long period, were necessary for the German gas sector to justify its high investments and associated risks, Mr Späth said.

He pointed out that Germany met only 20 per cent of its natural gas consumption from its own production and that over time as much as 90 per cent of its gas would have to be imported,

increasingly from non-EU suppliers such as Norway, Russia and Algeria.

"It lies in our own interests that foreign reserves can be developed on a secure basis", Mr Späth said. Ruhrgas accepted freedom to build pipelines and negotiated access of third parties to pipelines, but mandatory access would weaken the position of German gas companies against their foreign suppliers with negative effects for the consumer, he said. "It is clear that the policy would not result in perma-

nently lower prices," he added.

EU energy ministers last week failed to agree on opening the EU's \$100bn-a-year gas market to competition, and left the Netherlands presidency to decide whether to call another meeting on June 24.

Ruhrgas, which is owned by three consortia belonging to German utility and engineering groups and international oil companies, has committed itself to long-term contracts on a massive scale. It has covered its forecast gas requirements until 2010, and its long-term

contracts for 1,250bn cu m of gas of high calorific value are about twice the UK's proven gas reserves.

The cold winter in 1996 enabled Ruhrgas to increase turnover last year for the first time since 1991. But while group turnover rose from DM13.66bn in 1995 to DM15.21bn (\$8.9bn) in 1996, group net earnings advanced only slightly from DM693m to DM698m, reflecting the higher cost of gas and services. This year sales to the end of May are down 6 per cent in volume terms.

OBITUARY: George P. Livanos

Shipowner and environmental campaigner

Mr George P. Livanos, who controlled Greece's biggest merchant fleet ranging from super-tankers to hydrofoils carrying tourists to the Aegean islands, died on Sunday after a long illness.

He was among the wealthiest but most inconspicuous of the ship-owning generation known as the Golden Greeks. The Livanos fleet consists of about 100 Greek flag ships totalling 4.9m deadweight tons. It was valued in April at \$950m, a Greek banker said.

Mr Livanos, 74, differed from other Greek shipowners both in his appetite for undertaking long-term risk and by investing heavily in maintenance of his fleet of super-tankers, product carriers and "mini-bulkers", a class of small freighters he introduced to operate in shallow waters and river estuaries.

The founder of Greece's first marine pollution control organisation, HELMEPA, he defended a controversial purchase in the early 1990s of six ageing super-tankers (ULCCs) of more than 450,000 tons each as "the cheapest possible way of shipping oil". It will now be up to Mr Peter Livanos, his son and heir, to prove his father's claim that with proper maintenance and crew-training the ULCCs can operate safely and profitably, despite stricter environmental regulations that have curtailed super-tanker operations following the disastrous oil spillage from the Exxon Valdez off the coast of Alaska.

Educated in the US, Mr Livanos was among the first Greek shipowners to study business administration before purchasing several "Liberty" ships, the small freighters made available by the US to replace Greek tonnage sunk during the second world war which formed the basis of the Greek shipping industry.

In competition with other ambitious Greek shipowners, including Mr Aristos Onassis and Mr Stavros Niarchos, he built up a large fleet of oil and chemicals tankers.

But Mr Livanos's reliance on "wet" cargoes brought his shipping operations close to bankruptcy both after the first oil shock in 1973 and during a prolonged shipping crisis in the early 1980s. On both occasions he was rescued by his father-in-law, the London-based shipowner Mr John Gargas.

However, Mr Livanos outwitted both his rivals by purchasing Russian-built hydrofoils, originally designed for military use, to compete with passenger ferries carrying tourists to the Aegean islands.

The hydrofoil services gave a boost to Greece's tourist industry by sharply reducing travelling times to popular islands near Athens and opening up remote coastlines for development. The Ceres hydrofoil fleet still provides a strong cash flow for the Livanos operations, although its near-monopoly position in the Aegean is being challenged by new catamarans which can cover longer distances at similar speeds.

Mr Livanos campaigned energetically for shipowners to take more responsibility for the marine environment, eventually persuading almost 30 per cent of Greek owners to join HELMEPA programmes for improving training and safety aboard tankers, which are partly funded by the European Union.

His son, Peter, took over day-to-day management three years ago of Ceres Hellenic Shipping Enterprises, a family-owned company based in Piraeus. He is expected to continue his father's policy of aggressive trading.

Kerin Hope

Staying power stands Gerber in good stead

Having engineered the group's recovery, at 68 the Roche chief shows no signs of easing off

Few chief executives of Fortune 500 companies would be confident enough to make the biggest acquisition in their company's history without the advice of a bevy of highly-paid investment bankers and lawyers.

But Roche's Mr Fritz Gerber, 68, who masterminded last week's \$1.1bn acquisition of Boehringer Mannheim, a family-controlled pharmaceuticals group, is one of them.

When he took over Roche in 1978, the company was facing the same sort of difficulties that forced Boehringer Mannheim to surrender its independence. It had failed to find a replacement for Valium, the world's first blockbuster drug, and it had squandered its profits from Valium on a series of ill-considered diversifications.

Mr Gerber cut costs, cancelled the more ambitious diversification moves and refocused the business.

It still took some time for Roche's heavy research effort to start producing successful drugs again. But eventually its research paid off, with a series of new drugs which have underpinned a 25 per cent a year growth in net income over the past decade. Roche's market capitalisation has jumped from \$911bn to \$971.8bn (\$77.8bn).

Mr Gerber belongs to a small clique of Swiss business leaders, such as Mr Helmut Maucher of Nestlé, 69, and Credit Suisse's Mr

Rainer Gut, 64, who are often to be found around the same boardroom table. However, as the Boehringer Mannheim deal indicates, Mr Gerber shows no signs of preparing to bow out like his peers.

"I am aware of my age," he says, but adds: "I want to take Roche into the next century as a strong and fit player."

Mr Gerber comes from a humble background. His father was a furniture maker, and he worked his way through law school. It has been said that he inherited the best Swiss qualities - simplicity and toughness - while escaping the tendency for arrogance.

However, he has also been described as the "smiling stranger" on account of the way he can make or break the careers of his executives. Being tipped as the man most likely to succeed Mr Fritz Gerber has never been a passport to success at Roche.

Nevertheless, Mr Gerber has re-established Roche over the past decade as one of the world's most successful drug companies.

Diagnostics was one area of unfinished business for Mr Gerber. It is the smallest of Roche's four core businesses and accounts for less than 5 per cent of group sales, against 11 per cent 10 years ago.

Boehringer Mannheim quadruples the size of Roche's diagnostics business and fits Roche's strategy of



While acknowledging his age, Fritz Gerber has vowed to take Roche into the next century as a strong and fit player

being a leader in its core businesses. However, Mr Gerber's bid was driven as much by opportunistic considerations as strategic. He is a long-time friend of Mr Curt Engelhorn, 71, grandson of Boehringer Mannheim's founder and its biggest shareholder, and had

watched the Engelhorn family's difficulties in solving its management succession problem.

An attempt to bring in professional managers in 1994 had back-fired and Mr Gerber knew some Engelhorn wanted out.

The initial idea was for

Roche to buy the shares of family members who wanted to sell. However, Mr Gerber wanted all or nothing, and refused to accept a suggestion that he should agree to no redundancies among Boehringer Mannheim's 18,000 staff.

As for the price, Mr Engelhorn wanted \$12bn, but accepted Mr Gerber's offer of \$11bn.

There are parallels between Roche and Boehringer Mannheim. Roche was founded in 1896 and is still controlled by its founding families.

Boehringer Mannheim, founded in 1859, is owned by four strands of the Engelhorn family. The difference is that Roche has mastered the trick of harnessing the benefits of professional management with the advantages of family control, which insulates it from the more unrealistic short-term demands of some institutional investors.

But had it not been for the arrival of Mr Fritz Gerber, Roche might well have suffered a similar fate to Boehringer Mannheim.

When Roche hired Mr Gerber in 1978 it was an act of desperation. Unlike Roche's previous four chairmen, he had never been involved with the company. Even more unusual, he was allowed to continue heading Zurich, Switzerland's second-biggest insurance group, for the next 17 years

- a period when Zurich prospered.

Mr Gerber's early years at Roche were not easy. New drugs were hard to find and Roche's share price in 1988 was 50 per cent below its peak of the early 1970s.

This attracted the attention of ICI Pharmaceuticals, a US predator, and although it was rebuffed the move highlighted Roche's vulnerability.

However, Mr Gerber persevered, cut costs and focused Roche on four core businesses in which it aspired to be a world leader.

"If there is no chance of getting there in a reasonable time, it is better to divest," says Mr Gerber - which explains why Roche paid \$2.1bn for Genentech in 1990, \$5.8bn for Syntex in 1994, and has now bought the world's second-biggest diagnostics company.

Today, Roche has one of the strongest new drug pipelines in the pharmaceuticals industry, and in its three other core businesses - vitamins and fine chemicals, flavours and fragrances, and nov diagnostics - it is either number one or two.

Mr Gerber has yet to prove that, long-term, Roche's three smaller core businesses can be as successful as its biggest business - the manufacture and marketing of therapeutic drugs. However, he intends to be around long enough to ensure that they are.

William Hall

This announcement is neither an offer to sell nor a solicitation of an offer to buy these securities. The offer is made only by the Prospectus.

ABN AMRO Holding N.V.

14,000,000 American Depositary Shares

Price \$18½ Per ADS

Copies of the Prospectus may be obtained in any State only from such of the several Underwriters, including the undersigned, as may lawfully offer the securities in such State.

ABN AMRO Rothschild
a division of ABN AMRO Chicago Corporation

Credit Suisse First Boston
Merrill Lynch & Co.

Alex. Brown & Sons
ING Barings

Smith Barney Inc.

Cowen & Company
Hambrecht & Quist

May 21, 1997

Morgan Stanley & Co.
Incorporated

Lehman Brothers
J.P. Morgan & Co.

Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette
Securities Corporation
Salomon Brothers Inc

Fox-Pitt, Kelton Inc.
Keefe, Bruyette & Woods, Inc.

This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

We are pleased to announce our appointment as:

Depository Bank by

UNIBANCO

for their sponsored
NYSE Listed

Global Depositary Receipt (GDR) Program

RATIO: 500 UNITS to 1 GDR
TICKER: UBB

For further information, please contact:

Citibank, São Paulo

José G. Monforte (5511) 576-1944

Victor Hugo Homrich (5511) 576-2030

Ricardo Kovacs (5511) 576-2150

Alexander Mainero (5511) 576-1888

Citibank, New York

Robert Kingsley (212) 657-7800

Antônio Pedro Rafael (212) 657-4149

William Treut (212) 657-7555

May 1997

CITIBANK®

COMPANIES AND FINANCE: ASIA-PACIFIC

ASIA-PACIFIC NEWS DIGEST

Fujitsu sells plant to reduce costs

Fujitsu, the Japanese computer and electronics company, is selling one of its domestic semiconductor plants to a Chinese company. It will continue to procure products from the plant to sell under its own brand.

Fujitsu will sell its bipolar semiconductor production line at Atsu Wakamatsu in west-central Japan to Hua Yue Microelectronics, based in the Zhejiang Province, for an undisclosed sum. It said the shift to procurement from Hua Yue would enable it to benefit from the lower wage costs and utilities costs in China and to supply the Chinese market, which has seen stable demand over the past several years. Fujitsu, which has already started training workers from Hua Yue, believes it will be able to procure about 10,000 five-inch wafers per month of the chips, which are used in washing machines and audio equipment. The Japanese company has been contracting out front-end processing of logic chips to Hua Yue since 1996. Assembly of the chips is carried out in Japan and the final product is sold under the Fujitsu brand.

Japanese companies have been stepping up their investments in China's growing semiconductor market in the belief that China's semiconductor market will triple in size to \$14.7bn by 2000. Fujitsu also announced last week that it was setting up a joint venture semiconductor assembly plant with Nantong Huada Microelectronics to assemble microcomputers in Jiangsu province.

Michiko Nakamoto, Tokyo

SingTel to cut overseas rates

Singapore Telecommunications, the island-state's biggest corporation, said yesterday it would cut its international direct dialling rates by up to 15 per cent from July 1.

The cuts, which come after an 18 per cent tariff reduction earlier this year, are expected to result in savings of \$83m (US\$2.1m) for customers, the company said. "This round of rate cuts will place SingTel in an even more competitive position against foreign carriers," it added. SingTel will lose its monopoly to provide fixed-line and IDD services from April 1, 2000.

SingTel adjusts its IDD rates periodically against a basket of IDD rates from countries in the region. It also takes into account the strength of the US dollar against the Singapore dollar and the other regional currencies.

James Kyne, Kuala Lumpur

Bangkok Land profits slump

Bangkok Land, one of Thailand's largest residential property developers, said full-year net profits fell 59 per cent to Bt7.37m (\$255,700). The slump is the result of cash flow difficulties at the company's flagship Muang Thong Thani development on the outskirts of Bangkok.

Full details were not provided. But a recent report by ABN-Amro Hoare Govett put the company in the "almost bankrupt" category, with accounts receivable more than 100 times annualised revenues, profits less than 100 per cent of interest costs and profits less than 3 per cent of inventories. Recent attempts at a bail-out of the company via a move of parliament offices to the Muang Thong Thani site have failed, although the Defence Ministry is understood to be looking to house some of its employees there.

Ted Bardacke, Bangkok

CTII in construction buy

China Travel International Investment, the mainland-backed travel, tourism and investment group, is to pay HK\$466.39m (US\$60.2m) for a 51.68 per cent stake in Sun Fook Kong Holdings, a construction company also listed on the Hong Kong stock exchange. The purchase will be followed by a general takeover offer. It will spend a further HK\$7.33m on warrants carrying rights to subscribe for some 3.8 per cent of the Sun Fook's shares.

CTII has conditionally agreed to splitting the purchase with Mr Albert Chow, a former deputy managing director of Cheung Kong Holdings, the property developer controlled by Mr Li Ka-shing. Mr Chow will take 8 per cent of Sun Fook and, on completion of the deal, be appointed managing director. Mr Li has withdrawn from the offer and agreed to be a passive investor after the Hong Kong securities regulators ruled he was acting in concert with CTII and Mr Chow. CTII has also agreed to buy three subsidiary construction and housing companies for about HK\$84.29m.

The price being paid for SHK Holdings is HK\$1.08 a share, an 18.68 per cent premium to the unaudited consolidated net asset value of HK\$783.99m at March 31.

Louise Lucas, Hong Kong

Giordano fined HK\$93m

Giordano International, the Hong Kong-based clothing retail chain plagued by setbacks in its mainland operations, has been fined HK\$93m (US\$12m) for breaches of China's customs and commerce rules. The alleged breaches happened between 1992 and 1996.

Certain manufacturing units received penalty notices from the customs authorities, which alleged the improper transfer of duty-free equipment to other companies within the group and irregularities in the usage of raw material imports. A further part of the fine relates to an alleged breach of a business licence by the sales office of a Giordano subsidiary.

Louise Lucas

Japanese polystyrene units to merge

By Michiko Nakamoto in Tokyo

Mitsui Toatsu Chemicals and Sumitomo Chemical said yesterday they would combine their polystyrene businesses to create the second largest polystyrene maker in Japan.

The two companies will spin off their polystyrene businesses into a 50-50 joint venture in October.

The move, which will cre-

ate a company with total revenues of about ¥25bn (\$215m), is part of attempts within Japan's petrochemical industry to restructure production amid fierce competition, low profitability and rising raw material prices.

The joint venture will be the second largest producer of polystyrene in Japan, after Asahi Chemical Industry.

The merger highlights the

pressures for consolidation within the industry. Japanese companies generally seek to merge with other members of the same corporate group, as in the merger of Mitsui Toatsu with Mitsui Petrochemicals, also scheduled for October.

However, the deteriorating business environment for polystyrene producers means they must look beyond group companies to ensure their survival. Mitsui

Toatsu belongs to the Mitsui group, whereas Sumitomo Chemical is part of the rival Sumitomo group.

Japanese polystyrene makers have been battered by the tendency among their main customers in the office automation and consumer electronics products sectors to shift manufacturing overseas.

With 10 domestic producers competing for a market worth ¥120bn, Japan's petro-

chemical companies are all losing money in polystyrene.

One of the main problems polystyrene makers face is that, even as naphtha prices have surged, it has been difficult to raise prices because so many companies are selling the same product, notes Mr Koteki Ishihara, analyst at UBS Global Research in Tokyo.

The number of companies should be reduced to about four for each petrochemical

product, Mr Ishihara says.

The small size of Japanese petrochemical companies also means they are not as competitive globally as their larger foreign rivals.

However, the Mitsui-Sumitomo merger is not expected to create a company large enough to alter the competitive balance or to lead to sufficient consolidation. The combined annual production capacity of the two companies is just 242,000 tonnes.

Rising markets help lift Macquarie

By Nidd Tait in Sydney

Rising financial markets and strong corporate activity helped Macquarie Bank, Australia's only large domestically-owned investment bank, to post a 25.4 per cent increase in after-tax profits in the year to end-March, from A\$82.2m a year ago to A\$116.9m (US\$99m).

The result came despite Macquarie's involvement in the underwriting of the unsuccessful Stadium Australia issue. This was designed to raise about A\$360m for the building of the Olympic Stadium in Sydney, but well over half the securities on offer were left with the underwriters.

Yesterday, Mr Allan Moss, Macquarie's managing director, said the bank had written down the value of stadium units to a "conservative level" and continued to carry them as a trading asset.

However, he added that the bank was confident it would be able to sell them at the issue price "in time". "They're a fundamentally good asset," he claimed.

The securities were included among "other assets" on Macquarie's balance sheet. Up total value of which rose from A\$885m a year ago to A\$1.17bn.

Macquarie said the year's profit advance had been achieved across all five business groups. The largest contributor was corporate finance, accounting for 28 per cent of total profits, although this was smaller than last year's 33 per cent. The treasury and commodities divisions were steady at about 2 per cent, while corporate banking accounted for about 17 per cent compared with 25 per cent.

The equities division performed strongly, lifting its contribution to the result from 9 per cent to 17 per cent. The Australian stock market has been at record levels recently, and the period was marked by record market turnover.

Macquarie's profit was struck on total operating income of A\$530.1m, up from A\$352.2m, with operating expenses increasing from A\$36.1m to A\$39.1m. Earnings per share rose from 63.1 cents to 74.9 cents.

Mr Moss added that Macquarie remained "busy, right across the bank" in the current year.

Macquarie shares closed 4 cent higher at A\$9.50.

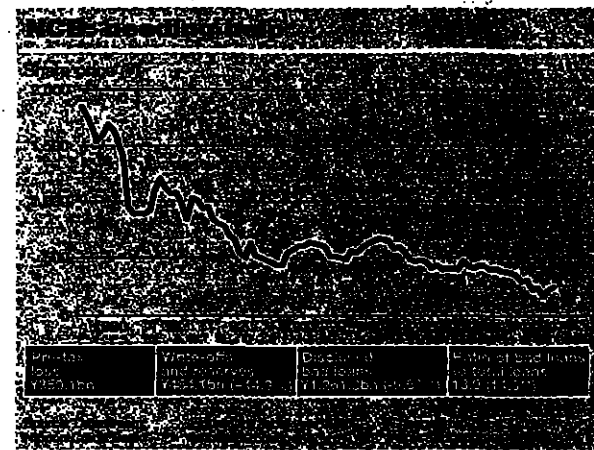
Nippon Life throws lifeline to NCB

By Owen Robinson in Tokyo

Nippon Life Insurance, Japan's largest life assurance company, yesterday decided to contribute ¥28.25bn (\$242m) to a massive government-backed rescue package for Nippon Credit Bank, in a move that will clear uncertainty about the future of the financially-troubled bank.

Critics, however, have said the bail-out plan is an unwelcome return to the old "convoys" system, under which stronger companies were traditionally expected to support weaker ones.

As industry leader, Nippon Life's decision is widely seen as the trigger for other life insurers and life assurance companies to contribute a total ¥175bn to NCB's recapitalisation and restructuring. The government-backed plan, announced on April 1 at the height of NCB's



liquidity problems, calls for commercial banks, non-life insurers and life assurance companies to contribute a total ¥175bn to NCB's capital increase programme. Banks and non-life insurers have been asked to contribute about ¥70bn in third-

party new allotments of preferred and ordinary shares, while life assurance companies have been asked to convert about ¥97bn of subordinated debt into preferred and ordinary shares. The remaining ¥124bn would come from a special fund

established by the Bank of Japan.

Leading banks and non-life insurance companies involved with NCB have already agreed to co-operate in the plan. Life insurers, however, have shown marked reluctance to participate - particularly since the collapse last month of Nisan Mutual Life Insurance, the first life assurance company to fail in Japan since the second world war, with estimated net liabilities of ¥310bn.

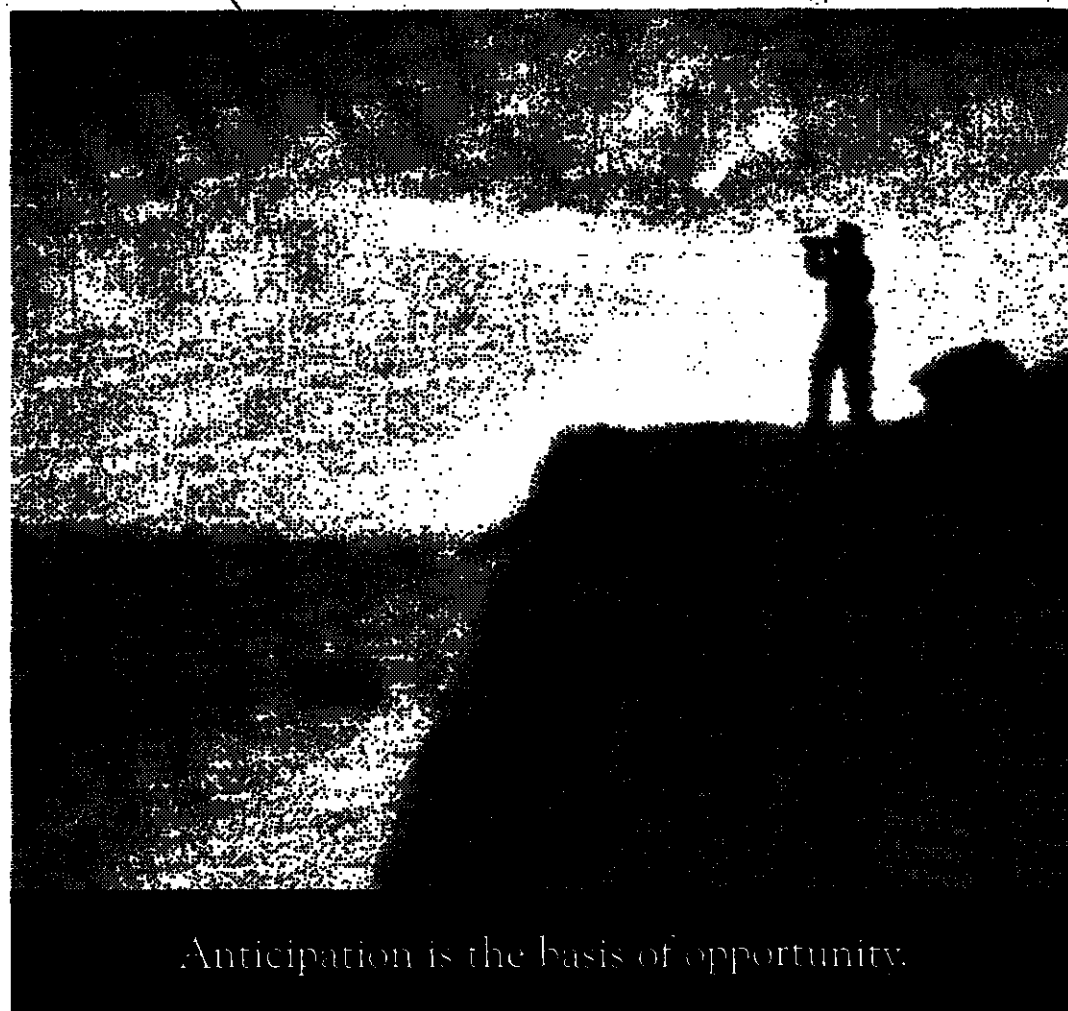
The industry, led by Nippon Life, wanted the government to contribute to an unrelated ¥200bn rescue plan for Nisan Mutual.

Financial authorities have indicated that official assistance is unlikely, but at the same time they have been pressing Nippon Life and other life insurers to support both Nisan Mutual and NCB. Another deterrent for

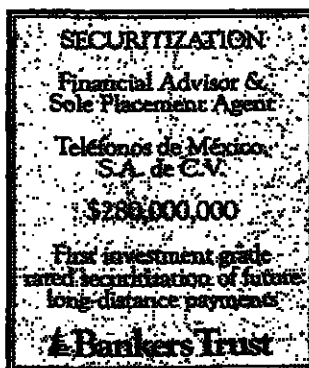
participants in NCB's recapitalisation plan is that NCB is not expected to be able to pay dividends for at least several years.

Mr David Threadgold, analyst at BZW in Tokyo, said that yesterday's decision by Nippon Life would restore confidence in the bank's future. "The life insurers have been holding out in the hope of extracting some sort of concession for Nisan Mutual. But if Nippon Life has fallen into line on a bank rescue without any reciprocal arrangement, you have to assume the others will follow suit and the restructuring effort now looks pretty much a certainty."

NCB, the smallest of Japan's three long-term credit banks, incurred record recurring losses in the business year to March 1997 of ¥350.16bn, before tax and extraordinary items.



Anticipation is the basis of opportunity.



Unique insights stem from unique knowledge. Knowledge that often comes from long-term, committed relationships. This was the case with Bankers Trust and Teléfonos de México, S.A. de C.V. (Telmex), Mexico's premier telecommunications provider. This relationship allowed us to initiate and quickly execute a short-term financing solution for Telmex that was cost-effective and captured a market opportunity that others had not yet anticipated. Our

extensive structured finance expertise, our insight into the international capital markets, and an understanding of our clients' objectives enabled us to creatively structure a securitization that was initially sized at \$200 million. However, market appetite was strong enough that it allowed Telmex to increase the size of the financing to \$280 million. We welcome the opportunity to discuss how we can develop equally innovative solutions to your financial challenges.

Bankers Trust
Architects of Value

RAND MINES LIMITED ("the Company")

(Incorporated in the Republic of South Africa)
(Registration No. 01/005506)

ANNOUNCEMENT TO SHAREHOLDERS

Shareholders are referred to the announcement published in the press on 14 May 1997 in which they were informed that the directors of the Company intended to proceed with steps for the winding-up of the Company.

Subsequent to this announcement of 14 May 1997, a party claiming to represent approximately 11% of the shareholding of the Company circulated a letter to certain of the Company's shareholders. In the letter the party stated that it intends to oppose the winding-up of the Company and called on those shareholders for support. The reason given by the party is that it believes that it would be preferable for the Company to conclude a transaction which would involve an injection of assets into Rand Mines. This could result in the utilisation of some or all of the Company's cash, a further share issue, and a change in control of the Company.

The Company has been a cash shell for six months. During this period two parties expressed an interest in the cash shell and were invited to submit written proposals. One party submitted an outline of a proposal which led to discussions with the Company after each party had signed an undertaking of confidentiality. This proposal was subsequently withdrawn. Since then, no formal proposals have been made by any other party and contrary to what was stated in the letter referred to above no offer has been received by the Company.

The directors consequently are still of the view that the Company should be wound-up, since it, inter alia, no longer conducts any business, especially its traditional mining or mining-holding business, and it has no assets other than cash. After providing for the contested liability relating to pensioners' medical aid contributions of approximately R30 million referred to in previous announcements, and allowing for winding-up expenses, it is expected that the Company will have cash available for distribution to shareholders of approximately R18 million, equivalent to 30 cents per share.

In its letter referred to above, the party in question stated that: "We are convinced and firmly believe that there are a number of entities who would consider placing offers for Rand Mines". Consequently, the directors have decided to postpone taking steps which could result in a winding-up during the three-month suspension period of the Company's listing on the Johannesburg Stock Exchange ("the JSE") and London Stock Exchange ("the LSE"), which listings will then automatically terminate if the Company has not acquired viable assets conforming to the JSE's listing requirements. This postponement will allow interested parties the opportunity of submitting a formal offer for a suitable transaction. If no such transaction has been concluded when that period terminates, the directors will proceed with appropriate steps for the winding-up of the Company.

A copy of this announcement will be posted to shareholders by ordinary mail.

Johannesburg

3 June 1997

COMPANIES AND FINANCE: EUROPE

BA in talks with Brussels on alliance

By Emma Tucker in Brussels

Mr Robert Ayling, chief executive of British Airways, met Mr Karel Van Miert, the EU competition commissioner, in Brussels yesterday in a bid to establish the Commission's demands for approval of BA's proposed alliance with American Airlines.

The "friendly and constructive" atmosphere reported at the meeting signalled a cooling of tempers between the two sides after a pub-

lic clash earlier this year when the Commission insisted it had a right to veto the controversial deal.

The change of government in the UK has heightened prospects of an early agreement, with the Commission and British competition authorities indicating a willingness to co-operate in investigating the alliance, which would create the world's largest airline group.

But British Airways, which announced the alliance a year ago, is understood to be still prepared to

call the deal off if it judges that demands from the regulators render the alliance uncommercial.

It argues that any such demands by the competition authorities would be bad for consumers and unfair on BA, which already has to compete against three other alliances involving EU airlines, including United Airlines of America, and Germany's Lufthansa.

Industry experts believe that the formation of such alliances are an inevitable consequence of develop-

ments in the world aviation market and are necessary to ensure the future competitiveness of the European airline industry.

Brussels is particularly concerned about the number of take-off and landing slots that BA-AA would control at Heathrow. But BA argues that the question of slot allocation needs to be looked at in a wider European context.

It points out that while BA uses 38 per cent of the slots at Heathrow, Lufthansa has 61 per cent of

the slots at Frankfurt. BA is also aggrieved about its lack of access to Milan and to Paris's Orly airport.

A preliminary report from the UK's Office of Fair Trading said BA-AA should be made to cede 168 weekly slots in return for approving the alliance. Such a move would involve AA giving up almost all its 196 Heathrow slots - a move some transport experts believe would push the deal to the limits of commercial viability.

Profits, output stabilise at Russian oil group

By John Thornhill in Moscow

Surgutneftegaz, one of Siberia's biggest privatised oil producers, reported flat pre-tax profits and production levels for 1996, suggesting that the sharp contraction in Russia's oil industry has finally levelled off.

The company's pre-tax profits came to Rb5,200bn (\$901m) last year - unchanged from 1995 - on revenues 9 per cent higher at Rb25,800bn. Mr Vladimir Bogdanov, Surgutneftegaz president, said the company had produced almost 2 per cent more oil a day over the first five months of this year and was likely to exceed last year's total output of 33.3m tonnes.

"Production will certainly be more than 33m tonnes," Mr Bogdanov told shareholders at the company's annual meeting in the remote Siberian city of Surgut.

At that level, Surgutneftegaz's output matches that of Amoco, the US oil group, although it remains significantly below the Russian company's 1990 production level of 51.1m tonnes.

Analysts suggested Surgutneftegaz, with higher than average export sales, was well positioned to benefit from a turnaround in the Russian oil industry. Total exports rose from 11.7m tonnes in 1995 to 12.1m tonnes last year, representing one-third of total output. The company, which has been slowly shaking off its



Siberia-based Surgutneftegaz is Russia's second most valuable oil company

reputation for being unfriendly to foreign investors, has seen its share price

rise sharply over the past few months after it allowed its shares to be traded in the

form of American Depositary Receipts. It estimates that about 5 per cent of its equity

is now traded in ADR form.

Surgutneftegaz now has a market value of \$4.6bn, making it the second most valuable Russian oil company behind Lukoil, which boasts a market capitalisation of about \$10.6bn.

At the meeting, Surgutneftegaz shareholders approved a new charter removing a 5 per cent limit on foreign ownership. However, no single shareholder will be allowed to speak for more than 1 per cent of the votes - although this provision may be waived by management in exceptional circumstances.

Surgutneftegaz's accounts were prepared under Russian statutory accounting standards, which differ from international standards.

Gencor shares lifted by possible London listing

By Mark Ashurst in Johannesburg

Shares in Gencor, South Africa's second-largest mining group, rallied yesterday on the news that the group may be considering a London listing for parts of its business.

The shares gained 2 per cent to close at a two-month high of R19.95.

Analysts yesterday welcomed the news, saying the move was intended primarily to secure a London listing for Gencor's aluminium

and nickel operations.

"We are expecting explosive price action in nickel and aluminium towards the end of the year, and Gencor is the only South African group exposed to both commodities," said Mr Barry Seargent, mining analyst at BofE Natwest.

Mr Brian Gilbertson, Gencor chairman, said he was "evaluating a number of major opportunities, including projects in South Africa and Mozambique, in Venezuela and Brazil, and in Colombia and Australia". These

would require new capital, he added.

However, he stressed that the Gencor board had not approved any restructuring and "a number of hurdles had to be overcome". The group is believed to be considering a demerger of its base metals and precious metals interests.

The move could enable Gencor to raise money on the international capital markets to fund its battle with Anglo American for new international mining business.

Pinault threatens action over Artémis ownership

By Andrew Jack in Paris

Mr François Pinault, the French industrialist, is threatening legal action to stop a move by a state-controlled agency to prevent him taking full ownership of the private company which controls Pinault Printemps Redoute, the retail giant.

Mr Pinault wrote last Friday to Mr Michel Rouger, head of the Consortium de Réalisation, the body charged with selling off assets formerly held by Crédit Lyonnais, the trou-

bled bank. He objects to the CDR's proposed restructuring of its holding in Artémis, which owns 42.6 per cent of Pinault Printemps Redoute.

The deal would transfer CDR's 24.5 per cent stake in Artémis to EPFR, the public sector organisation established by the French state to supervise the assets being sold by CDR. The move was intended to stop Mr Pinault acquiring the stake at what CDR believed was a knock-down price.

Artémis is the family holding vehicle of Mr Pinault,

which controls his stake in Pinault Printemps Redoute, as well as the Château Latour vineyard and a portfolio of junk bonds. However, Mr Pinault only owns three-quarters of Artémis.

CDR, which is required to realise as much money as possible for the Crédit Lyonnais assets it holds, hired Goldman Sachs, the US investment bank, in an effort to find alternative buyers for the Artémis stake. It made the transfer to EPFR just ahead of a deadline last Thursday.

EUROPEAN NEWS DIGEST

Zurich Group raises \$1bn in US

Zurich Group, the Swiss insurer, has raised \$1bn through a private placement in the US, increasing speculation that it is poised to make a significant US acquisition.

There has been persistent speculation that Zurich is negotiating to buy Scudder Stevens & Clark, a US money manager. It has made no secret of its interest in building up its asset management business, and Scudder, which is primarily an equity manager, would complement Kemper's concentration on bond funds. Scudder is known to be for sale and a price tag of \$1.5bn has been mentioned.

Zurich has refused to comment on the speculation over Scudder, but confirmed that the proceeds of the offering might be used for general business purposes and the funding of any potential acquisitions.

William Hall, Zurich

CSFB loses Swiss Telecom role

Credit Suisse First Boston, Switzerland's leading investment bank, has lost the race to lead the initial public offering of Swiss Telecom, which could raise up to Sfr6bn (\$3.57bn). It has also lost its role as the company's financial adviser on the forthcoming IPO.

The Swiss government announced yesterday that it had picked J.P. Morgan, the US bank, and SBC Warburg, the investment banking arm of Swiss Bank Corporation, as global co-ordinators of the planned IPO of up to 49 per cent of the state-owned telecoms company, scheduled for the second half of next year.

William Hall

Holzmann plan dropped

Deutsche Bank and Hochtief, the German construction company, have dropped plans to pool their stakes in builder Philipp Holzmann to obtain effective joint control because of problems with competition authorities. But the co-operation strategy being worked out by Hochtief and Holzmann in foreign markets will be continued.

Deutsche Bank and Hochtief said in March they were pooling their stakes in Holzmann to give them just under 50 per cent. This followed a long-running battle by Hochtief for control of its larger rival. The decision to drop the plan follows indications that the European Commission was about to pass the matter to Germany's federal cartel office in Berlin.

Andrew Fisher, Frankfurt

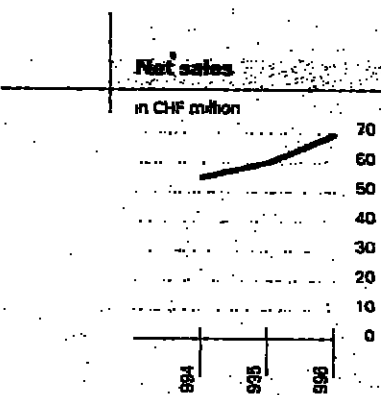
Paris approves ferries deal

Prospects for P&O, the UK ferry group, and Stena Line, its Swedish-based rival, to merge their English Channel services in time for the summer high-season were boosted yesterday when the venture was approved by the French government.

The deal, which is intended to meet aggressive price competition by Eurotunnel, the Channel tunnel operator, will now go ahead if approved by the European Commission and the UK government. The UK decision was expected imminently, Stena said.

The French finance and foreign trade ministry said in a letter to the companies that a tie-up would not eliminate competition and would result in "rationalisation of the current overcapacity in ferry traffic on the English Channel". The ministry said the joint venture would facilitate modernisation of the companies' fleets and enable faster loading and unloading.

Greg McLoor, Stockholm

Coming soon to the Swiss Stock Exchange: GretagMacbeth
Take a share in sustained growth

Increasing globalization brings changing needs - also in the field of color measurement. Cross-border manufacturing requires digital processing and communication of color data: computers are used to design products and specify colors, then all the information is sent electronically to the next stage of production. Wherever in the world the final product is made, the colors must match exactly the original specification. GretagMacbeth supplies the instruments that make this possible.

The increasing demands on color measurement and color control technology in various areas of application are opening up exceptional growth prospects.

GretagMacbeth - Global Leader in Color Measurement and Appearance.

The GretagMacbeth Group was formed in 1987 by the merger of the Color Control Systems division of the Swiss company Gretag AG and the Macbeth division of Kollmorgen Instruments Corporation, USA. In 1996 the two companies generated an operating income of around CHF 10 million (+27%) on combined sales of CHF 70 million (+11%). GretagMacbeth has 269 employees in Switzerland, the United States, Great Britain, Germany and Hong Kong. The IPO, lead managed by Bank J. Vontobel & Co AG, will ensure a solid foundation for sustained growth.

There are more details in the GretagMacbeth Profile. To order it contact: Gretag-Macbeth Holding AG, Altherrstrasse 70, 8185 Regensdorf, Phone +41 1 842 24 00 or Bank J. Vontobel & Co AG, Bahnhofstrasse 3, 8022 Zurich, Phone +41 1 283 70 76

GretagMacbeth

The Mortgage Bank and Financial Administration Agency of the Kingdom of Denmark
(Kongeriget Danmarks Hypotekbank og Finansforvaltning)

U.S. \$100,000,000

Guaranteed Floating Rate Notes due 2005
unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed by
The Kingdom of Denmark

For the six month Interest Period 2nd June, 1997 to 1st December, 1997 the Notes will carry a Rate of Interest of 5.70 per cent. per annum, with Coupon Amounts of U.S. \$144.08 and U.S. \$2,881.67 per U.S. \$5,000 and U.S. \$100,000 Notes respectively. The relevant Interest Payment Date will be 1st December, 1997.

Bankers Trust Company, London Agent Bank

Sovereign Investment Linked Securities S.A.
(Incorporated with Limited Liability in Luxembourg)

Series B
PTB 4,750,000,000
Floating Rate Secured Notes Due 1999

Notice is hereby given that the Rate of Interest for the Interest period June 2, 1997 to December 1, 1997 has been fixed at 6.5% and that the Interest payable on the relevant Interest Payment Date December 1, 1997 against Coupon No. 4 will be PTE281,728 in respect of PTE10,000,000 nominal of the Notes.

June 3, 1998, London
By Citibank, N.A. (Corporate Agency & Trust), Agent Bank

CITIBANK

USD 20 000 000 000 EURO MEDIUM TERM NOTE PROGRAMME OF SOCIETE GENERALE
SCA SOCIETE GENERALE ACCEPTANCE N.V. AND SOCIETE GENERALE AUSTRALIA LIMITED

SERIES 6894-4, TRI
SCA SOCIETE GENERALE ACCEPTANCE N.V.
FRF 800 000 000 FLOATING RATE NOTES DUE JUNE 2004
ISIN CODE : XS0049069011

For the period June 02, 1997 to September 01, 1997 the new rate has been fixed at 6.4287225 % P.A.
Next payment date : September 01, 1997
Coupon at : 12
Amount :
FRF 2 130 59 for the denomination of FRF 100 000
FRF 21 305.94 for the denomination of FRF 1 000 000

THE PRINCIPAL PAYING AGENT
SOCIETE GENERALE BANK & TRUST S.A.
LUXEMBOURG

USD 20 000 000 000 EURO MEDIUM TERM NOTE PROGRAMME OF SOCIETE GENERALE
SCA SOCIETE GENERALE ACCEPTANCE N.V. AND SOCIETE GENERALE AUSTRALIA LIMITED

SERIES N°993-4, TRI 1283
SCA SOCIETE GENERALE ACCEPTANCE N.V.
XEU 12 300 000 2.08 % GOLD LINKED NOTES
DUE JUNE 1997
ISIN CODE : XS0044375724

In accordance with the Terms and Conditions of the Notes, notice is hereby given that, pursuant to condition 14 "Final Redemption Amount", the Redemption Amount applicable upon redemption of each note will be:
XEU 10 000 - per denomination of XEU 10 000 -
Payment of principal will be made on June 3, 1997 in accordance with Condition 6 "Payment" of the Terms and Conditions of the Programme.

THE PRINCIPAL PAYING AGENT
SOCIETE GENERALE BANK & TRUST S.A.
LUXEMBOURG



All of these securities having been sold, this announcement appears as matter of record only.

U.S. \$1,228,870,071

UNIBANCO

**Unibanco - União de Bancos Brasileiros S.A.
Unibanco Holdings S.A.**

33,238,638 Global Depositary Shares

Each Representing 500 Units

and 1,586,163,525 Units

Each Unit Consisting of

**One Preferred Share of Unibanco - União de Bancos Brasileiros S.A. and
One Class B Preferred Share of Unibanco Holdings S.A.**

28,550,941 Secondary Global Depositary Shares and 1,586,163,525 Units sold by Banco Nacional S.A. em liquidação extra-judicial

U.S. and International Bookrunner

MORGAN STANLEY & CO.
Incorporated

Joint Global Coordinators

LEHMAN BROTHERS

J.P. MORGAN & CO.

MORGAN STANLEY & CO.
Incorporated

SBC WARBURG INC.

9,232,955 Global Depositary Shares

This portion of the offering was sold outside of the United States, Brazil and Canada by the undersigned.

MORGAN STANLEY & CO.
International

LEHMAN BROTHERS

J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LTD.

SBC WARBURG
A Division of Swiss Bank Corporation

COMMERZBANK
Aktiengesellschaft

DAIWA EUROPE LIMITED

DRESDNER KLEINWORT BENSON

HSBC INVESTMENT BANKING

PARIBAS

ABN AMRO ROTHSCHILD

BB SECURITIES LTD
Banco do Brasil Group

STEPHEN ROSE AND PARTNERS
Limited

UBS LIMITED

24,005,683 Global Depositary Shares

This portion of the offering was sold in the United States and Canada by the undersigned.

MORGAN STANLEY & CO.
Incorporated

LEHMAN BROTHERS

J.P. MORGAN & CO.

SBC WARBURG INC.

CREDIT SUISSE FIRST BOSTON

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

MERRILL LYNCH & CO.

UBS SECURITIES

BBV LATINVEST SECURITIES INC.

CASPIAN SECURITIES INC.

A.G. EDWARDS & SONS, INC.

SANTANDER INVESTMENT

ARNHOLD AND S. BLEICHROEDER, INC.

SANFORD C. BERNSTEIN & CO., INC.

GUZMAN & COMPANY

JANNEY MONTGOMERY SCOTT INC.

PARIBAS

1,586,163,525 Units

Brazilian Coordinators and Brazilian Joint Bookrunners

UNIBANCO

BANCO DO BRASIL

COMPANIES AND FINANCE: THE AMERICAS

Lockheed unveils satellites joint venture Enron to pay \$440m to settle dispute

By Richard Waters
in New York

Lockheed Martin has won an important round in the battle for control of the global satellite communications business with a joint venture, announced yesterday, that will give it a presence in the skies over large parts of the former Soviet states and southern Asia.

The biggest US aerospace and defence group said it had formed a joint venture

company with Intersputnik International Organisation of Space Communications, a Russia-based group, that will lead to the launch of a number of new communications satellites.

The announcement comes at a time of heightened competition in global satellite communications. While established competitors such as Loral and PanAmSat have focused on this area, a handful of newer, highly ambitious ventures are also

scheduled to take to orbit, including a Boeing-backed plan to create a global communications network.

Intersputnik is an inter-governmental grouping of 22 countries that already operates an international satellite communications system, and which controls other, unused satellite slots.

Under the plan unveiled yesterday, Lockheed's space and strategic missiles division will provide the satellites, as well as launch and

ground services, for the new joint venture company.

Intersputnik will market the joint venture's services, with a main marketing office in Moscow. The first launch, planned for late next year, will be of a Lockheed communications satellite on a Russia-built Proton launch vehicle.

For Lockheed, the agreement is the latest in a string of alliances which have tied the fortunes of its space and satellite operations more

closely to the former Soviet space programme.

Earlier this year, the US company announced plans to use Russia-built rockets in its own launch vehicle, known as Atlas, and last month saw the first of six planned satellite launches this year by International Launch Services, a joint venture between the US company and Russian interests.

The new company announced yesterday, called Lockheed Martin Intersput-

nik, will begin by carrying broadcast and telecommunications traffic for customers in eastern Europe, southern Asia, Africa and the Commonwealth of Independent States. This will be expanded to include direct-to-home video and audio services, as well as mobile telecommunications traffic worldwide.

The two sides predicted that their joint venture, to be based in London, would generate annual revenues of between \$300-\$500m by 2001.

Enron to pay \$440m to settle dispute

By Christopher Parkes
in Los Angeles

Enron, the Texas energy group, has agreed to pay \$440m to settle a dispute over gas supplies from the UK sector of the North Sea with Phillips Petroleum, British Gas and Agip.

The group said yesterday it would take a \$450m after-tax charge, which would push it into losses in the second quarter of the current year of between \$1.40 and \$1.45 a share.

Enron stock fell 5% to \$39.75 in early New York trading, and Phillips put on \$% to \$43% on the news that the two sides had renegotiated the disputed contract.

Under the new deal, the group has, in effect, extricated itself from a costly take-or-pay deal to buy 280m cu ft of gas a day from the North Sea's J-Block at prices far above current market rates.

Enron first tried to renegotiate the agreement in late-1995 after market deregulation and other factors had

led to a sharp reduction in gas prices.

The dispute went to court last April with Enron asking a Texas judge to nullify the contract on the grounds that its North Sea suppliers had failed to provide adequate pipeline facilities.

At the time, North Sea gas prices were about 9 pence a therm, compared with the estimated 20 pence Enron had agreed to pay previously.

A UK High Court decision on the issue, which is due today, would not affect the settlement announced yesterday, the litigants said.

Under the new contract, the companies have agreed to a long-term deal at a fixed price - lower than the previously agreed rate - to reflect current market conditions and long-term prospects for gas prices.

Gas sales will start this month and will increase to the planned daily average of 280m cu ft in July and continue at that rate for the rest of the year.

Alcan Aluminium and its can-do chief

Jacques Bougie is planning to lift the group's annual performance by \$300m within three years

Those who have watched Mr Jacques Bougie's radical restructuring of Alcan of Canada, the world's second-biggest aluminium group, have been wondering what he would do for an encore. They need wonder no more.

Alcan is launching a programme aimed at tapping "the full business potential" of its entire operations. Mr Bougie, Alcan president and chief executive, says that by the end of three years this should boost annual after tax profit by \$300m, even at today's relatively low aluminium prices.

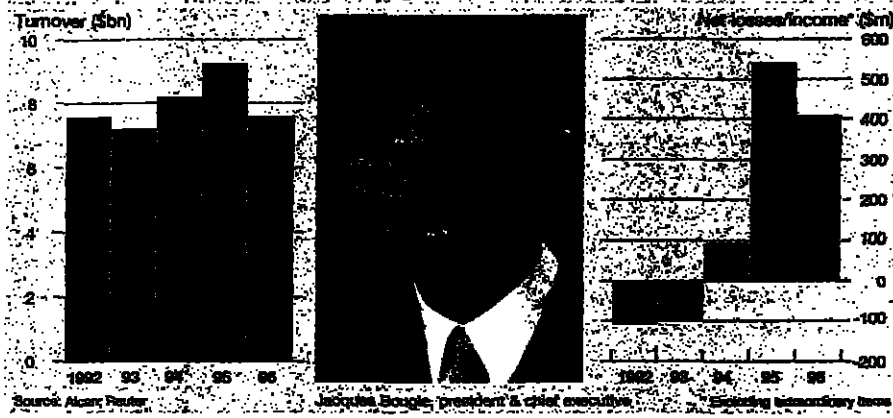
Alcan went from being Canada's most profitable company in 1988 to three years of losses from 1991. Behind its troubles lay its position as the industry's most international company. This left it more vulnerable than most to the surge of aluminium exports to the West following the collapse of the Soviet Union.

The group responded by cutting \$600m from its permanent cost base in the early 1990s and restructured to focus on its core operations. Alcan sold 43 businesses with total revenues of \$2.6bn. The process was completed last year and freed \$1.2bn.

The next step was to analyse the remaining businesses to identify the maximum realisable return from existing assets.

"Although further reductions to both fixed and vari-

Restructured and ready to go



Source: Alcan Investor Relations

Jacques Bougie, President & Chief Executive

Restructuring programme

Source: Alcan Investor Relations

Restructuring programme

Source: Alcan Investor Relations

Restructuring programme

Source: Alcan Investor Relations

Restructuring programme

Source: Alcan Investor Relations

Restructuring programme

Source: Alcan Investor Relations

Restructuring programme

Source: Alcan Investor Relations

Restructuring programme

Source: Alcan Investor Relations

Restructuring programme

Source: Alcan Investor Relations

Restructuring programme

Source: Alcan Investor Relations

Restructuring programme

Source: Alcan Investor Relations

Restructuring programme

Source: Alcan Investor Relations

Restructuring programme

Source: Alcan Investor Relations

Restructuring programme

Source: Alcan Investor Relations

Restructuring programme

Source: Alcan Investor Relations

Restructuring programme

Source: Alcan Investor Relations

Restructuring programme

Source: Alcan Investor Relations

Restructuring programme

Source: Alcan Investor Relations

Restructuring programme

Source: Alcan Investor Relations

Restructuring programme

Source: Alcan Investor Relations

Restructuring programme

Source: Alcan Investor Relations

Restructuring programme

Source: Alcan Investor Relations

Restructuring programme

Source: Alcan Investor Relations

Restructuring programme

Source: Alcan Investor Relations

Restructuring programme

Source: Alcan Investor Relations

Restructuring programme

Source: Alcan Investor Relations

Restructuring programme

Source: Alcan Investor Relations

Restructuring programme

Source: Alcan Investor Relations

Restructuring programme

Source: Alcan Investor Relations

Restructuring programme

Source: Alcan Investor Relations

Restructuring programme

Source: Alcan Investor Relations

able costs are an essential element of the drive to realise full business potential, this is a multi-faceted effort that will also encompass reassessing such areas as product mix, distribution channels, customer profiles and changes to the capital base," Mr Bougie says.

He suggests that Alcan cannot pause for breath because in the past 14 years it has only made returns exceeding its cost of capital - the weighted average cost of debt and equity after tax - in only two. This compares with only once for the aluminium industry as a whole.

He estimates that this cost of capital ranges between 10 and 15 per cent for the industry, and in Alcan's case is about 11 per cent.

Giving examples of the opportunities offered by the "full business potential" pro-

gramme, he points to the Rogerstone rolling complex in the UK, where in the past five years output has more than doubled without any increase in people and little extra capital investment. This was achieved by introducing "best practices", mainly from Alcan's similar operations in the US.

He says: "We will look at what are best practices throughout the world, not just in Alcan, but elsewhere, and not just in the aluminium industry but related industries."

Alcan is also looking at the equipment installed in individual plants - the "kit" - and refining its product mix to ensure that the best plant for the product is used. "This is optimising the kit you have," he says.

He thinks there are also benefits to be gained from

pooling all purchases throughout the group, and on the distribution side it might sell directly to customers instead of using agents. "We will also select customers with care. It costs much more to develop a new customer than to keep an existing one."

This is not a one-off programme but a continuing process. "Best practices are changing all the time."

Mr Bougie, 50, is a graduate in law from Université de Montréal and in business administration from Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales. He joined Alcan in 1978, and was appointed president 10 years later. Colleagues describe him as a very logical thinker and persistent.

That logical approach was

clear when, in 1982, Alcan undertook a study of the market outlook for aluminium. It examined every product in every country, and then looked at the viability of its 126 businesses by comparing the net present value of forward earnings for each business with the capital employed in that business.

"That gave us an objective indicator of businesses that were potentially wealth creating, those that were wealth diluting, and those that were actually wealth destroying," he says. The study concluded aluminium was a good, growing business for a low-cost producer, and that Alcan had the assets, technology and position to succeed.

Mr Bougie's confidence in aluminium's future is undimmed and Alcan remains on the look-out for strategic investment opportunities and acquisition prospects. In April it announced it would spend \$350m over three years to expand its rolling operations in Brazil, where it has the only beverage can sheet facility in South America and where sales of canned drinks are soaring.

Other possible projects include a \$1bn smelter in Alma, Quebec, with annual capacity of 370,000 tonnes, which would make Alcan's biggest, and a \$125m bauxite mine in Australia.

Mr Bougie insists Alcan can afford all these projects. Over the past five years the

group has cut its debt in half to \$1.5bn and entered 1997 with gearing of only 17.8 per cent. It has \$600m in cash reserves and a \$1bn multi-currency facility in place.

The investments will be over three years, which means Alcan might need to spend \$700m a year plus the \$400m required to keep its existing assets in good order. "One billion [dollars] a year is not excessive," he says.

But he admits timing will be important. "We will proceed very cautiously. The last thing we want to do in a cyclical industry is to commit to large investments and find the market collapsing."

As for acquisitions, Mr Bougie insists these will be related to core businesses: raw materials and chemicals, and smelting and rolling.

Alcan looked at aluminium companies being offered for sale by the Italian and Spanish governments but decided it already had a strong base in Europe, where it has roughly one-third of its assets. However, it has joined forces with Alcan's parent company, Alcan of America, its biggest rival, and is among seven consortia bidding for bauxite and aluminium assets being privatised by Venezuela.

Mr Bougie says: "The aluminium industry is being restructured through these privatisations and we want to be part of that."

Kenneth Gooding

Enron first tried to renegotiate the agreement in late-1995 after market deregulation and other factors had

led to a sharp reduction in gas prices.

The dispute went to court last April with Enron asking a Texas judge to nullify the contract on the grounds that its North Sea suppliers had failed to provide adequate pipeline facilities.

At the time, North Sea gas prices were about 9 pence a therm, compared with the estimated 20 pence Enron had agreed to pay previously.

A UK High Court decision on the issue, which is due today, would not affect the settlement announced yesterday, the litigants said.

Under the new contract, the companies have agreed to a long-term deal at a fixed price - lower than the previously agreed rate - to reflect current market conditions and long-term prospects for gas prices.

Gas sales will start this month and will increase to the planned daily average of 280m cu ft in July and continue at that rate for the rest of the year.

Under the new contract, the companies have agreed to a long-term deal at a fixed price - lower than the previously agreed rate - to reflect current market conditions and long-term prospects for gas prices.

Gas sales will start this month and will increase to the planned daily average of 280m cu ft in July and continue at that rate for the rest of the year.

Under the new contract, the companies have agreed to a long-term deal at a fixed price - lower than the previously agreed rate - to reflect current market conditions and long-term prospects for gas prices.

Gas sales will start this month and will increase to the planned daily average of 280m cu ft in July and continue at that rate for the rest of the year.

Under the new contract, the companies have agreed to a long-term deal at a fixed price - lower than the previously agreed rate - to reflect current market conditions and long-term prospects for gas prices.

Gas sales will start this month and will increase to the planned daily average of 280m cu ft in July and continue at that rate for the rest of the year.

Under the new contract, the companies have agreed to a long-term deal at a fixed price - lower than the previously agreed rate - to reflect current market conditions and long-term prospects for gas prices.

Gas sales will start this month and will increase to the planned daily average of 280m cu ft in July and continue at that rate for the rest of the year.

Under the new contract, the companies have agreed to a long-term deal at a fixed price - lower than the previously agreed rate - to reflect current market conditions and long-term prospects for gas prices.

Gas sales will start this month and will increase to the planned daily average of 280m cu ft in July and continue at that rate for the rest of the year.

Under the new contract, the companies have agreed to a long-term deal at a fixed price - lower than the previously agreed rate - to reflect current market conditions and long-term prospects for gas prices.

Gas sales will start this month and will increase to the planned daily average of 280m cu ft in July and continue at that rate for the rest of the year.

Under the new contract, the companies have agreed to a long-term deal at a fixed price - lower than the previously agreed rate - to reflect current market conditions and long-term prospects for gas prices.

Gas sales will start this month and will increase to the planned daily average of 280m cu ft in July and continue at that rate for the rest of the year.

Under the new contract, the companies have agreed to a long-term deal at a fixed price - lower than the previously agreed rate - to reflect current market conditions and long-term prospects for gas prices.

Gas sales will start this month and will increase to the planned daily average of 280m cu ft in July and continue at that rate for the rest of the year.

Under the new contract, the companies have agreed to a long-term deal at a fixed price - lower than the previously agreed rate - to reflect current market conditions and long-term prospects for gas prices.

Gas sales will start this month and will increase to the planned daily average of 280m cu ft in July and continue at that rate for the rest of the year.

Under the new contract, the companies have agreed to a long-term deal at a fixed price - lower than the previously agreed rate - to reflect current market conditions and long-term prospects for gas prices.

Gas sales will start this month and will increase to the planned daily average of 280m cu ft in July and continue at that rate for the rest of the year.

Sappi Limited

- WEAK INDUSTRY CONDITIONS
- OUTLOOK IMPROVING BUT STILL UNCERTAIN
- DEBT REDUCTION PROGRAMME
- NO INTERIM DIVIDEND

INTERIM REPORT

For the six months ended 31 March 1997

SUMMARY OF RESULTS		
	Unaudited 6 months to 31.3.97	Unaudited 6 months to 31.3.96
Turnover	\$1 571m	\$1 770m
Operating income	\$121m	\$213m
Net income	\$7m	\$96m
Earnings per share	4 US cents	58 US cents
Dividend per share	-	70 SA cents
Cash generated by operations	\$265m	\$331m

PRODUCTION AND MARKETS

Despite the generally healthy demand for paper, selling prices languished at low levels except in Europe where substantial increases over last year's depressed closing prices were achieved. Prices for dissolving pulp were low for the full period reflecting the hesitant state of the viscose market and are currently only marginally above paper pulp prices. Sales volumes of pulp and paper products nevertheless grew by 7.6% compared to the first half of last year.

All mills operated without commercial downtime although there was a major production stoppage (five weeks) at the Utsuni mill as part of a politically motivated national stayaway in February and March 1997 which affected all major industries in Sweden. There was also a major stoppage at Wamman's Westrock mill following unprecedented floods in the Portland area and a serious fire in a third party warehouse in Michigan which destroyed some Muskegon mill stock and disrupted customer deliveries for several months. Whilst these events were insured, the same cannot be said for the Utsuni stoppage.

RESULTS

Consolidated net turnover for the period was \$1 571 million compared with \$1 770 million in the equivalent period last year, a decline of 11.2%. Whilst costs were generally well controlled, the impact of low selling prices and the various production stoppages resulted in operating income falling from \$213 million in 1996 to \$121 million in 1997. The strengthening of the rand in recent months has reduced the anticipated beneficial effects of the 1996 weakening in the exchange rate. The non-leading loss is mainly attributable to once off costs of restructuring, including exit reductions in Southern Africa, Europe and the United States of America.

Finance costs in the period under review totalled \$125 million compared to \$124 million last year. For the period under review gross interest capitalised totalled \$36 million (1996: \$39 million) and relates to the holding costs of forests and the pre-commissioning periods for major projects, almost all of which are now complete. At the same time operating income for the period was charged with the amortisation of previously capitalised interest on forests amounting to \$18 million (1996: \$22 million) resulting in a net credit to income of \$19 million of capitalised interest on forests in the period (1996: \$17 million).

Earnings for the period under review were 4 US cents per share, much the same as those for the prior six months. Had it not been for non-recurring restructuring costs of \$15 million the earnings per share would have been 11 US cents. Earnings per share for the same period last year were 58 US cents.

WORKING CAPITAL

The adverse movement in working capital since 30 September 1996 arises from the settlement during the review period of significant capital expenditure conditions which were accrued but not paid.

NET TURNOVER

(R1 571 million)

OPERATING INCOME

(R121 million)

Shareholder Information

Shares in issue: 1,000,000

Shareholders: 1,000

Treasury stock: (75)

Reserves & retained earnings: 724

Current period's profit: 32

21,767

Consolidated Income Statement

(3 MONTH PERIOD TO 31 MARCH 1997)

	Jan-Mar 1997	Jan-Mar 1996
Net interest income	123	97
Other operating income	59	61
TOTAL INCOME	182	158
Operating expenses	(101)	(104)
OPERATING PROFIT BEFORE LOAN LOSS PROVISIONS	81	54
Loan loss provisions	(29)	(6)
PROFIT BEFORE TAXATION AND MINORITY INTERESTS	52	48
Taxation on foreign operations	(11)	(11)
Minority interests in subsidiaries	(9)	(8)
NET PROFIT FOR THE PERIOD	32	29

FIRST QUARTER 1997 FINANCIAL RESULTS

(Reviewed by Ernst & Young, Bahrain)

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

(AT 31 MARCH 1997)

	31 Mar 1997	31 Mar 1996
ASSETS		
Liquid funds	304	270
Marketable securities	2,766	2,089
Placements with banks and other financial institutions	6,167	6,839
Loans and advances	11,047	10,623
Interest receivable	556	425
Investments in associates	86	79
Other investments	99	104
Other assets	295	274
Premises and equipment	447	446
21,767	21,149	
LIABILITIES		
Deposits from customers	10,030	9,675
Deposits from banks and other financial institutions	7,330	7,691
Certificates of deposit	243	239
Interest payable	459	343
Other liabilities	315	258
Minority interests	311	274
18,688	18,480	
TERM NOTES, BONDS AND OTHER TERM FINANCING		
	1,398	1,102
SHAREHOLDERS' FUNDS		
Share capital	1,000	1,000
Treasury stock	(75)	(75)
Reserves & retained earnings	724	613
Current period's profit	32	29
21,767	21,149	

CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT

(3 MONTH PERIOD TO 31 MARCH 1997)

	Jan-Mar 1997	Jan-Mar 1996
Net interest income	123	97
Other operating income	59	61
TOTAL INCOME	182	158
Operating expenses	(101)	(104)
OPERATING PROFIT BEFORE LOAN LOSS PROVISIONS	81	54
Loan loss provisions	(29)	(6)
PROFIT BEFORE TAXATION AND MINORITY INTERESTS	52	48
Taxation on foreign operations	(11)	(11)

COMPANIES AND FINANCE: THE AMERICAS

PepsiCo forms separate bottling unit

By Richard Tomkins
in New York

PepsiCo, the US soft drinks and snacks company, yesterday said it planned to reorganise its North American soft drinks business by forming a separate unit to run its bottling operations, which had revenues last year of about \$8bn.

The move prompted speculation that it could be a prelude to a spin-off of the bottling business, but PepsiCo

strongly denied this. "This isn't a precursor to a spin-off; it's simply a new way to structure the business," it said.

PepsiCo has run into difficulties with its international soft drinks business because of tough competition from Coca-Cola, which has emerged as the dominant player in the global market.

This year PepsiCo announced plans to spin off its Pizza Hut, Taco Bell and KFC fast food businesses in

response to shareholder pressure for action to boost its flagging stock price.

Yesterday's announcement pushed its shares ahead 1 1/2% to \$38 1/2 in early trading.

Like Coca-Cola, PepsiCo manufactures concentrated cola syrup and passes it on to bottlers which add water and carbonation, bottle or can it, and sell the finished product to retailers.

Unlike Coca-Cola, however, PepsiCo owns a substantial proportion of its bot-

tlers - company-owned bottlers which account for 56 per cent of PepsiCo's US volume.

The rest is handled by independent franchisees, the biggest of which is Pepsi-Cola General Bottlers, a subsidiary of the Chicago-based Whitman Corp.

Over the past 10 years, PepsiCo has adopted a policy of acquiring its North American bottlers to exercise greater control over them.

The strategy contrasts

with that of Coca-Cola, which believes independent bottlers are more entrepreneurial, but which often retains equity stakes in them so that it can exert its influence.

Coca-Cola's biggest bottler in the US is Coca-Cola Enterprises, in which it owns a 44 per cent stake.

PepsiCo said it had decided to separate its bottling operations to create a unit focused exclusively on bottling.

"The size and scope of our domestic bottling business requires the individual attention of a top notch management team, and that is exactly what we are creating with this new structure," it said.

The company said the bottling business would have its own separate management structure.

The names of the people who would manage the new unit would be announced later.

Clean-air technology, blue-sky profits

Ballard Power has a significant lead in fuel cell development, but it may wait some time for the benefits

Ballard Power Systems hasn't turned a profit in 10 years, but the small Canadian firm pioneering fuel cell technology is attracting attention and investment from the world's largest carmakers.

The breakthrough came when Daimler-Benz, the German auto-maker, recently announced it was investing C\$400m (US\$290m) in Ballard's technology, which aims to generate non-polluting energy in both stationary power plants and cars.

The deal, under which the German group will take a 25 per cent stake in Ballard and form two joint ventures with it, will enable the Vancouver-based group to mass-produce its fuel cells for cars.

"They are doing all the right things and they have the right partners. This gives them the muscle to get this technology to market and get costs down," said one analyst.

Sparkling the excitement are Ballard's fuel cells, electrochemical devices that convert methanol, natural gas or hydrogen into usable electricity without combustion, generating water vapour as exhaust.

The technology was used in the US Gemini space programme, but it was considered too bulky, inefficient and expensive to be commercially viable.

But Mr Geoffrey Ballard, the founder, knew the military was searching for a clean, quiet power source.



The NECAR III, the next fuel cell prototype, will be launched later this year

He and his team dedicated themselves to refining fuel cell technology, producing prototype fuel cell-powered buses and co-operating with Daimler-Benz to build an electric car.

Ballard's fuel cells isolate hydrogen atom electrons, which form usable electricity, while the hydrogen protons migrate through a membrane to a catalyst that causes the protons to combine with oxygen to form pure heat and water. The fuel cells can run on pure hydrogen or hydrogen derived from natural gas or methanol, which is seen as the most likely energy source for cars.

Since beginning its fuel cell research in the late 1980s, it has secured 185 patents, 10 of which place

the company about five years ahead of competitors.

One key innovation is its thin polymer membrane, which facilitates the chemical reaction between hydrogen protons and oxygen.

Ballard has now turned its attention toward reducing production costs, which remain the biggest obstacle to mass-producing electric vehicles, said Mr Mossadik Umedaly, the company's vice-president and chief financial officer.

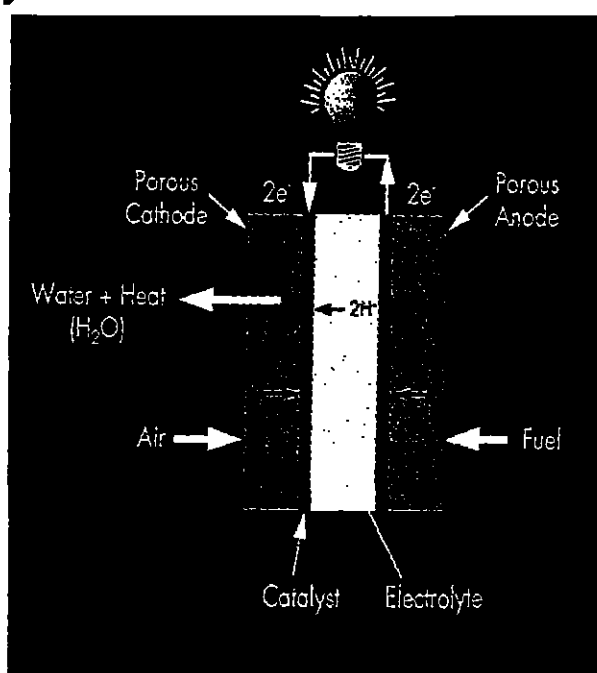
Ballard's research has not been limited to fuel cell systems for cars. Earlier this year the company formed a C\$31m joint venture with GPU, an international electric company in New Jersey, to commercialise fuel cell

stationary power plants. And later this year, transit authorities in Chicago and Vancouver are due to begin testing Ballard's fuel cell buses.

Nevertheless it is the company's potential to power cars that has spurred its share price. Toyota unveiled its own fuel cell vehicle in 1996, but analysts agreed Toyota's technology was about five years behind that of Ballard.

The world's top auto makers face the decision whether to buy or to develop fuel cell technology. Most have purchased Ballard's cells to test in their electric vehicles.

The deal with Daimler-Benz was a significant milestone, but the group does not expect to be profitable until Ballard-powered cars are



The core of the Ballard Fuel cell consists of two electrodes, the anode and the cathode, separated by a polymer membrane. Each electrode is coated on one side with a platinum catalyst. This catalyst causes the hydrogen fuel to separate into free electrons and protons (positively charged hydrogen ions) at the anode. The free electrons are conducted in the form of usable electrical currents through an external circuit. The protons migrate through the membrane to the cathode, where the catalyst causes the protons to combine with oxygen from the air and electrons from the external circuit to form pure water and heat.

produced en masse - which is at least 10 years away.

Electric vehicles are likely to be successful in niche markets such as California, which has passed stringent clean-air legislation. But

convincing car owners around the world to give up their internal combustion engines could prove more difficult.

Scott Morrison

AMERICAS NEWS DIGEST

Hilton attacks ITT hotels plan

Hilton Hotels has attacked the terms of a plan by ITT, which is the target of a \$4.5bn hostile takeover bid by Hilton, to sell five hotels to FelCor Suites Hotels.

Part of the \$200m deal calls for ITT to receive a management fee for operating the hotels, but that provision would be severed if ITT underwent a change in control. Mr Stephen Bollenbach, chief executive, said Hilton was ready to acquire the five ITT Sheraton hotels at the same price and on the same terms as FelCor, but that Hilton would exclude the change of control provision. "If ITT is looking to dispose of any more of its core assets, Hilton is a ready, willing and able buyer," he said.

ITT defended the FelCor deal, saying FelCor requested the change-of-control provision. It added that most of the recently announced management and franchise contracts between ITT and others contained the same provision.

Hilton launched its bid for ITT in January. ITT rejected the bid, calling it inadequate, and then began to shed non-core assets and refocus operations on its core hotels and gambling business.

ITT has sold its stake in French telecommunications company Alcatel Alsthom for about \$300m and agreed to dispose of its 50 per cent stake in Madison Square Garden for about \$650m.

Reuters, Beverly Hills

Tribasa wins \$240m contract

Tribasa, the Mexican construction company, has been awarded a \$240m contract to build a 160km highway in Chile. It said the Chillan-Colipulli highway would take 37 months to complete. Tribasa will also hold the 25-year concession on the highway, which will connect the two cities in central Chile. The new contract is the third highway construction project Tribasa has been awarded in Chile. It is also constructing a \$200m northern access route to the city of Concepcion, south of the capital of Santiago, and a \$250m highway between Santiago and Los Vilos.

AP-Dow Jones, Mexico City

CPC buys Spanish food group

CPC International, the US food company, has acquired the Spain-based Starlux business from Groupe Danone and Findim Investments. Terms of the acquisition were not disclosed. Starlux had \$160m in annual sales last year. Its products include Starlux bouillions and Nocilla chocolate hazelnut spreads, both leading Spanish brands in their categories, as well as Starlux meal dishes and tomato products and Suenos de Oro herbal teas.

Reuters, New Jersey

Banc One completes acquisition

Banc One, the US bank, has completed its \$151m acquisition of Liberty Bancorp. Under the terms of the agreement, Liberty Bancorp shareholders will receive 1.175 Banc One shares for each Liberty Bancorp share in a deal valued at about \$515 million. The combined bank will be the largest in Oklahoma City and one of the top three in the state. Liberty Bancorp, with assets of about \$2.9bn at March 31, operates 29 banking offices in Oklahoma City and Tulsa.

AP-Dow Jones, Ohio

Comments and press releases about international companies coverage can be sent by e-mail to international.companies@ft.com



LIPPOBANK

Indonesia's Leading Commercial Bank

ROBUST FIRST QUARTER PERFORMANCE

	Quarter Ending 31st March 1997	Quarter Ending 31st March 1996	Growth
Pre-Tax Profits	Rp. 56.6 billion	Rp. 38.6 billion	46.4%
Net Profit After Tax	Rp. 39.6 billion	Rp. 27.5 billion	44.2%
Income from Operations	Rp. 60.8 billion	Rp. 40.3 billion	51.0%
Total Assets	Rp. 10.7 trillion	Rp. 7.5 trillion	42.9%
Customer Deposits	Rp. 9.2 trillion	Rp. 6.6 trillion	39.9%
Shareholders' Funds	Rp. 946.2 billion	Rp. 534.6 billion	77.0%
Market Capitalization	Rp. 2.1 trillion	Rp. 1.4 trillion	50.0%

"The momentum of Lippo Bank's record-breaking performance in 1996 continues into 1997. It is clear that we are on the right path toward achieving our ambitious strategic goals in building one of the strongest banks in Indonesia. Thanks to our experience, size and strength, Lippo Bank commands powerful resources in all areas of banking. As our record shows, we know how to harness this strength, helping our customers and shareholders to prosper."

Markus Parmadi
President & CEO

CHINA MERCHANTS CHINA DIRECT INVESTMENTS LIMITED

(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

ANNOUNCEMENT OF FINAL RESULTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1996

	1996 US\$	1995 US\$
GROSS REVENUE	6,912,927	7,269,831
Operating profit before exceptional items	4,756,002	5,539,275
Exceptional items (Note 1)	2,606,341	(411,009)
Profit from ordinary activities	7,342,343	5,128,266
Share of profits less losses of associated companies	212,578	320,119
Profit before taxation	7,554,921	5,448,385
Taxation (Note 2)	(63,105)	(31,286)
Profit attributable to shareholders	7,491,816	5,417,099
Interim dividend (1995, 1996)	(952,400)	(952,400)
Final dividend (1995, 1996)	(4,762,000)	(3,809,600)
Profit for the year retained	1,777,416	655,099
Earnings per share (Note 3)	0.079	0.057
Proposed final dividend per share	0.050	0.040
Net asset value per share (Note 4)	1.055	1.032

Notes:

1. Exceptional items represent:

	1996 US\$	1995 US\$
Gain on disposal of subsidiaries	1,328,230	-
Gain on disposal of listed investments	1,490,089	-
Loss on revaluation of listed investments	(211,578)	(411,009)
	2,606,341	(411,009)

2. Hong Kong profits tax has been provided at 16.5% (1995: 16.5%) on the estimated assessable profits. Overseas taxation is provided at various rates applicable locally.

No deferred taxation has been provided for as there are no significant timing differences arising between profits as computed for taxation purposes and profits as stated in the financial statements.

3. The calculation of earnings per share is based on earnings for the year of US\$7,491,816 (1995: US\$5,417,099) and 95,240,000 ordinary shares (1995: 95,240,000 ordinary shares) in issue during the year.

4. The calculation of the net asset value per share is based on the net assets of US\$100,456,339 (1995: US\$98,277,948) and 95,240,000 ordinary shares (1995: 95,240,000 ordinary shares) of US\$0.10 each in issue.

DIVIDENDS

An interim dividend of United States dollars 1 cent per share was paid in cash to shareholders on 5th November, 1996.

The Board of Directors has resolved to recommend at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting to be held on Wednesday, 18th June, 1997 the payment of a final dividend of United States dollars 5 cents per share. This final dividend, if approved, will be paid on 8th July, 1997 in cash to shareholders whose names appear on the Register of Members on 18th June, 1997.

INVESTMENT REVIEW AND OUTLOOK

As at the end of 1996, the Group has invested US\$65.6 million in 11 unlisted investment projects, representing 65.3% of its total net asset value. Moreover, the Group has also invested approximately US\$2.78 million in shares of listed companies, mainly on the B-shares listed on the Shenzhen and Shanghai Stock Exchanges in China and the H-shares and red chip shares listed on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange. The stock markets in China and Hong Kong rallied in the second half of 1996, offering satisfactory returns on our listed investments.

The Group continues to identify and expand investments in the areas of infrastructure and financial services and at the same time keeps exploring opportunities to realize investments. Satisfactory returns were obtained from the successive sales of our investment interests in Beijing Huapeng Mansions Co. Ltd. and in Shenzhen Aoda group of companies in 1996. With the prominent success of the investment measures in China, the People's Bank of China lowered the interest rates twice in 1996, providing new impetus for the growth of the Chinese economy. Meanwhile, the laws and regulations of China are gradually becoming more complete and systematic, giving better protection for the activities and interests of foreign investors.

The Group will as always actively explore investment areas that combine low risks with stable growth. In the coming year, we are confident that through a diversified investment portfolio and strategic planning, the Group will enjoy stable growth in investment returns. At the same time, the Group will further develop capital activities with a view to rewarding shareholders with maximum returns.

By Order of the Board
Elizabeth Ka-Yee Kwan
Company Secretary

Hong Kong, 22nd May, 1997

The No1 Survey for World Equity Markets

- On the 28th of January Reuters journalists filed more than 13,000 stories using over 900,000 words around the globe.
- Only significant stories make the daily ranking of the global "top 100" most accessed Reuters stories.
- On the 28th January, the three stories filed by Reuters on the European Larger Company Survey were ranked 74th, 87th and 89th.



	Number of companies	Market Cap \$m	Fund Management Groups	Sell side Analysts
UK Larger Company	350	1,415	100	1,740
UK Smaller Company	750	115	100	1,224
Continental European Larger Company	350	2,374	100	2,756
Global Emerging Market Company	1,200	688	150	1,689
US Larger Company	500	5,972	150	Pub. June

The 1997 UK Larger Company survey, published on Tuesday 15th April, is now available for purchase.

If equities are your business, call Tempest on 0171 638 8789 to order your copy

FUTURES & FOREX
PRIVATE CLIENTS WELCOME

BERKELEY FUTURES LIMITED
38 DOVER STREET, LONDON W1K 3EB
TEL: 0171 638 1133 FAX: 0171 495 0022
http://www.bfll.co.uk

Union Limited
MARGINED FOREIGN EXCHANGE
FUTURES & OPTIONS
24 HOURS
0171 649 3030
http://www.unionltd.com
Fax 0171 522 3317

Market-Eye
Real-time equities, futures, options
and news from only \$24 per month
Call 0800 321 321

UNION TAX-SHOP LTD
For all your tax and self-assessment needs
Tax Returns from £80
TEL: 0345 585573 / FAX: 0345 573376

BRIDGE-CRE
Futures & Options
FUTURES DATABIT
From \$420 p.a.

mini REUTERS
FreePhone
0800 88 88 08
PHILIPS 877

FTSE - 24 HRS - TAX FREE
IG INDEX FINANCIAL
0171 896 0011

Fast Fills. Low Rates.
£5-£25
0800-362-472
LTD-BALDOCK & COMPANY

OFFSHORE COMPANIES
Established in 1975 OCSA has 20 offices world wide and 750 ready-made companies available.
For 100+ free brochures contact: 0171 495 0022

MURPACE
A personal service in Futures, Options & Commercials with direct access to exchange floor.
Tel: 0171 702 1991
Fax: 0171 490 4115

Signal
Real-time quotes • Forex data
Over 100,000 issues • News headlines
U.S. & Int'l data • As low as \$9/day!
For info call 44-171 626 6101 ext. 3a

SPREAD BETTING ON OVER 800 MARKETS
The only spread betting company in the UK. We are able to open accounts in less than 24 hours. Open your account today!
Tel: 0171 233 3661

CITY INDEX

LesEchos
La Revue de l'Économie

FT
The FT can help you reach additional business readers in France. Our link with the French business newspaper, Les Echos, gives you a unique recruitment advertising opportunity to capitalise on the FT's European readership and to target the French business world.
For information on rates and further details please telephone:
Toby Finden-Crofts on +44 171 873 4027

TO SAVE THE RAINFOREST WE PROVIDE TREES TO CHOP DOWN.

By helping people in the rainforest to plant trees, WWF are working to solve some of the problems that cause deforestation.

Where trees are chopped down for firewood, we help plant fast growing saplings as a renewable source of fuel. This is particularly valuable in the Impenetrable Forest, Uganda, where indigenous hardwoods take up to two hundred years to mature.

The Madhwa forest trees WWF gave to the local villagers are ready for harvesting in only five years.

Where trees are chopped down for use in construction, as in Pakistan, we supply fast growing local pine species.

The idea behind all our work is that rainforests used wisely can be saved forever.

Write to the Membership Officer at the address below.

World Wide Fund for Nature
WWF
You would like to help sustain our work in the rainforest.

Britannia
£25,000,000 Floating rate notes due May 2000
For the period 30 May 1997 to 29 August 1997 the notes will bear interest at 6.75% per annum. Interest payable on the relevant interest payment date 29 August 1997 will amount to \$1,676.64 per \$100,000 note.
Agent: Morgan Guaranty Trust Company
JPMorgan

Appointments Advertising
appears in the UK edition every Monday, Wednesday & Thursday and in the International edition every Friday.
For further information please contact:
Toby Finden-Crofts
+44 0171 873 4027

COMPANIES AND FINANCE: UK

Smiths makes £33m acquisitions

By Ross Tieman

Smiths Industries, the engineering group, reinforced its industrial group yesterday with two acquisitions totalling £33m (£33.8m).

Smiths has paid £28.7m (£27.5m) for PolyPhaser Corporation of the US, which manufactures lighting protection equipment for cellular telephone base stations.

Simultaneously, Smiths has spent £15.5m on Torin Holdings, a designer and manufacturer of small fans

and motors used for cooling computers, business machines and similar devices.

The deals bring total acquisitions by the industrial group, a division which makes up a third of Smith's business portfolio, to £273m since 1981.

PolyPhaser, based in Reno, Nevada, was founded by Mr Roger Block, and his wife Gayle in 1979. Both will remain as advisers to the business, which will be run by Mr John Cole, appointed president in 1996.

Patents protect some of the equipment, which includes electronic impulse suppressors and co-axial cable grounding systems. In the year to December 31, PolyPhaser made operating profits of \$4m.

Smiths said the acquisition had been suggested by managers at Times Microwave Systems, its Connecticut manufacturer of co-axial cables used on the aerials of telecom stations.

The company said PolyPhaser technology would also be useful to Smith's con-

ductor business, where there was "a growing requirement for connectors which embody surge suppression to protect the associated electronics".

Torin complements the larger household and commercial fans made by Smith's Vent-Axia division. Based at Swindon, Wiltshire, it employs 155 people. Originally part of Hawker Siddeley, the engineering group, it was bought by its present management, backed by Si and NatWest Ventures, from conglomerate BTR in 1995.

In the year to December 31, Torin reported pre-tax profits of \$2.1m.

Purchase of the business extends the range of fans produced by the Vent-Axia division into smaller applications. The business already produces fans up to 1m in diameter for industrial use.

Mr Keith Butler-Wheelhouse, chief executive of Smiths, said that the acquisitions would add more than £20m of sales a year. They would also enhance Smith's earnings in their first full year.

600 Group set on enlargement of its global distribution network

By David Blackwell

The 600 Group, the machine tool supplier that put out a profits warning in January, lifted its dividend 25 per cent, as profits from operations last year rose from \$9.9m to \$11.1m (\$18m).

Turnover from continuing operations for the year to March 31 edged ahead to \$138.1m (£137m). Sales of lathes continued to improve in the all-important US mar-

ket and in South Africa, but this was offset by disappointing performances from the steel and Australian subsidiaries.

Mr Tony Sweeten, managing director, described UK market conditions as tough, and warned that the market would remain flat this year.

He said that the key to short and medium-term prosperity for the group lay in the continuing development of the international

distribution network.

The board is recommending a final dividend of 3.5p (3.25p), taking the total for the year from 4p to 5p. Adjusted earnings per share were 15.5p (14.2p).

The bottom line was flattened by a £25m exceptional credit from the pension fund, which boosted pre-tax profits to \$18.5m (£11.3m). Basic earnings per share rose from 20.7p to 33.5p.

Earlier this month Ealing Electro-Optics and Ealing Electro-Optics Inc, its US subsidiary, were sold to Coherent, a US maker of lasers and optical components, for about \$8m cash, including £2m for goodwill.

Mr Sweeten said that the sale had left the group unencumbered. It would continue looking for acquisitions in its core businesses, possibly in the US.

Airtours expands with \$20m buy

By Scheherazade Daneshkhu

Airtours continued its overseas expansion with the acquisition yesterday of ST Pacific Holdings, a privately owned California-based tour operator for \$20m (£12.2m) cash.

Mr Harry Coe, deputy chief executive of Airtours, the UK's second largest tour operator, said the acquisition would help the group build critical mass in California.

ST Pacific, which trades as Suntrips, carries 180,000 passengers a year to Mexico, Hawaii and the Caribbean and is based in San Jose, north California.

Airtours moved into California last October through Sunquest Holdings, a start-up operation based in Los Angeles in the southern part of the state.

It is believed that Airtours decided on the start-up option after failing to agree a price in takeover talks with either Suntrips or Pleasant Hawaiian Holidays, California's two largest holiday operators.

Mr Coe said yesterday that the \$20m price was lower than that demanded by Suntrips in negotiations a year ago.

Airtours is believed to have capacity to sell 130,000 holidays in the US this year with the intention of building up to 250,000 next year. The Suntrips acquisition would take the total to more than 400,000 next year.

Mr Coe added: "This does not represent the limit of our ambitions in North America which we see as one of the largest areas for growth because of the fragmented nature of its market."

SDX turns in strong maiden result

By Chris Gresser

SDX Business Systems, the telephone systems group, turned in a strong maiden set of interim figures yesterday, closing its shares to close 4p higher at 214 1/4p.

SDX, floated in December at 160p a share, reported a 44 per cent jump in pre-tax profits to £1.86m (\$3m), on

turnover of £20.7m (£14.5m). Mr Maurice Pinto, chairman, said: "The group has made good progress at home and abroad in this six months and continues to benefit from the technology market place."

Mr Frank Bretherton, managing director, said the profit warning last week from Intel, the computer

group, would not have much impact on SDX. "We're pretty standalone," he said.

Although the strength of sterling had put margins under pressure in export related sales, the company reckons that sales will maintain their momentum. Export sales increased to £2.1m, with South Africa showing strong growth.

Last year's flotation raised £7m, which has been used to repay bank borrowing and finance acquisitions.

Earnings per share rose 27 per cent to 3.8p and the maiden dividend is 0.8p.

Kleinwort Benson, the house broker, is forecasting full-year pre-tax profits of £4.3m, giving earnings per share of 8.2p.

RESULTS

	Turnover (£m)	Pre-tax profit (£m)	EPS (p)	Current dividend (p)	Date of payment	Dividends corresponding dividend	Total for year	Total last year
ATI Leisure	8 mths to Feb 28	44.8 (42.8)	1.87 (1.82)	3.74 (3.61)	1.33	July 4	1.42	4.89
Barclay	Yr to Mar 31	2.98 (3.85)	0.504 (0.243)	0.181 (0.087)	0.083	Aug 28	-	-
Berry Birch	Yr to Jan 31	7.76 (6.78)	0.58 (0.35)	7.7 (6.2)	2	July 18	0.8	3
Essex	Yr to Mar 31	788.2 (705)	234.6 (178.3)	80.4 (24.5)	8.7	Aug 1	7.5	13
European Telecom	Yr to Mar 31	143.9 (78.4)	4.54 (1.88)	10.09 (4.57)	1.75	Aug 21	-	2.5
Faber Proct	6 mths to Mar 31	41.8 (45.1)	3.3 (3.4)	17.17 (1.91)	6.5	-	6	17
Finlex	Yr to Mar 31	43.6 (42.7)	5.6 (5.6)	13.71 (10)	2.2	Oct 31	2	3.7
Harold Credit	Yr to Mar 31	60.3 (51.8)	5.6 (5.7)	33.5 (24.3)	-	-	-	-
ICI Int'l	6 mths to Mar 31	3.25 (1.39)	0.411 (0.206)	1.5 (1.7)	-	-	-	-
John David Sports	Yr to Mar 31	88.1 (56.4)	8.974 (6.71)	13.45 (10.3)	3.6	Oct 1	-	3.6
Lanark Trust	Yr to Dec 31	-	0.397 (0.586)	14.8 (23)	nil	-	1.25	1.25
M&S Overseas	6 mths to Mar 31	5.05 (4.96)	0.105 (0.274)	0.11 (0.42)	-	-	-	0.406
Medway's	6 mths to Mar 31	1.16 (1.1)	0.102 (0.019)	2.9 (0.7)	-	-	-	-
Northampton Plc	Yr to Mar 31	31.7 (28.1)	1.13 (1.15)	1.84 (1.88)	0.1	June 16	0.1	0.15
SIX Business	6 mths Apr 30	20.7 (14.5)	1.86 (1.29)	3.6 (2.84)	0.8	Aug 14	-	-
SDX Group	Yr to Mar 31	143.4 (146.3)	30.8 (13.4)	33.5 (20.7)	3.5	Aug 22	3.25	5
South Staffs	Yr to Mar 31	66 (61.8)	18.1 (15.3)	22.1 (19.4)	60	July 1	54	88
Torin	3 mths to Mar 31	3.2 (-)	0.283 (-)	0.025 (-)	3.2	Aug 19	2.7	5.1
Wynolens Press	Yr to Mar 31	58.7 (36.6)	8.51 (5.12)	17.11 (12.5)	-	-	-	4.3

NOTICE OF EARLY REDEMPTION
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
(the "Bank")
Italian Lire 200,000,000,000
Callable Capped Floating Rate Notes due 2001
(the "Notes")

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that, all of the outstanding Notes will be redeemed by the Bank on July 3, 1997 (the "Redemption Date"), pursuant to Condition (c) of the Terms and Conditions of the Notes and Condition 12 of the Pricing Supplement. The Notes will be redeemed at their principal amount outstanding together with accrued interest to the Redemption Date. Interest shall cease to accrue on and from the Redemption Date.

Payment of principal and interest will be made against presentation and surrender of, respectively, the Notes and interest coupons appertaining to the Notes at the specified office of Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York, London Office or Banque Paribas Luxembourg.

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT
By: Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York
at Global Agent
Dated: June 3, 1997

BRITANNIA
£25,000,000 Floating rate notes due May 2000
For the period 30 May 1997 to 29 August 1997 the notes will bear interest at 6.75% per annum. Interest payable on the relevant interest payment date 29 August 1997 will amount to \$1,676.64 per \$100,000 note.
Agent: Morgan Guaranty Trust Company
JPMorgan

WOOLWICH
Building Society
£40,000,000 Series 47 Floating rate notes due May 2000
Notice is hereby given that the notes will bear interest at 6.685% per annum from 30 May 1997 to 29 August 1997. Interest payable on 29 August 1997 will amount to \$1,665.67 per \$100,000 note.
Agent: Morgan Guaranty Trust Company
JPMorgan

Prices for electricity delivered to the premises of the electricity supply and distribution undertakings in Great Britain and Northern Ireland for the period 1st January 1997 to 31st December 1997.

Period	1st Jan 97	1st Feb 97	1st Mar 97	1st Apr 97	1st May 97	1st Jun 97	1st Jul 97	1st Aug 97	1st Sep 97	1st Oct 97	1st Nov 97	1st Dec 97
1st Jan 97	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20
1st Feb 97	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20
1st Mar 97	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20
1st Apr 97	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20
1st May 97	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20
1st Jun 97	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20
1st Jul 97	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20
1st Aug 97	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20
1st Sep 97	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20
1st Oct 97	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20
1st Nov 97	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20
1st Dec 97	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20

GNI
All Futures, Options & Margined Forex
Contact: James Allan
Tel: 0171 337 3999
Fax: 0171 337 3997

Trade Foreign Exchange from 3%
Linnco
£30,000 could control £1 million
+44 (0) 171 892 3335
Regulated by the SFA

Don't Pay \$3,000!
Take Prechter's FREE course on the Elliott Wave Principle
www.elliottwave.com

TENFORE
Real Time
PRICES

CURRENCY MANAGEMENT CORPORATION PLC
24 Hour Service - No Commissions - 5 PIP Spread
www.CMC.CO.UK
Tel: 44 171 855 0800 Fax: 44 171 872 0970

Argus Global Markets
Comprehensive weekly coverage of oil prices and markets
Petroleum Argus
CALL NOW for a FREE TRIAL to the Argus Service 44 171 355 8732

The FT GUIDE TO WORLD CURRENCIES
The FT Guide to World Currencies, published in Monday's newspaper and covering over 200 currencies, is now available by dialling the following number from the keypad of handset of your fax machine: 0971 437 061.
Calls are charged at 25p/min plus VAT and 4p/min at all other times. For service outside the UK, please telephone +44 171 573 4378 for details on Cypriot International.

Real Time
on Astra
Futures and Forex from £99/mth
Plus ask about our Market CD-Rom containing 145 technical analysis, data and utility programs for just £34.50 incl. P&P
Call 0181-730 1660 for free details of both offers

Argus Global Markets
Comprehensive weekly coverage of oil prices and markets
Petroleum Argus
CALL NOW for a FREE TRIAL to the Argus Service 44 171 355 8732

The FT GUIDE TO WORLD CURRENCIES
The FT Guide to World Currencies, published in Monday's newspaper and covering over 200 currencies, is now available by dialling the following number from the keypad of handset of your fax machine: 0971 437 061.
Calls are charged at 25p/min plus VAT and 4p/min at all other times. For service outside the UK, please telephone +44 171 573 4378 for details on Cypriot International.

Real Time
on Astra
Futures and Forex from £99/mth
Plus ask about our Market CD-Rom containing 145 technical analysis, data and utility programs for just £34.50 incl. P&P
Call 0181-730 1660 for free details of both offers

TENFORE
Real Time
PRICES

CURRENCY MANAGEMENT CORPORATION PLC
24 Hour Service - No Commissions - 5 PIP Spread
www.CMC.CO.UK
Tel: 44 171 855 0800 Fax: 44 171 872 0970

Argus Global Markets
Comprehensive weekly coverage of oil prices and markets
Petroleum Argus
CALL NOW for a FREE TRIAL to the Argus Service 44 171 355 8732

The FT GUIDE TO WORLD CURRENCIES
The FT Guide to World Currencies, published in Monday's newspaper and covering over 200 currencies, is now available by dialling the following number from the keypad of handset of your fax machine: 0971 437 061.
Calls are charged at 25p/min plus VAT and 4p/min at all other times. For service outside the UK, please telephone +44 171 573 4378 for details on Cypriot International.

Real Time
on Astra
Futures and Forex from £99/mth
Plus ask about our Market CD-Rom containing 145 technical analysis, data and utility programs for just £34.50 incl. P&P
Call 0181-730 1660 for free details of both offers

TECHNOLOGY

Quick-change aircraft that switch between goods and passengers are back in vogue, says Richard Tomkins

Precious cargoes

The words "package holiday" have taken on a new meaning since United Parcel Service, the world's biggest package delivery company, started using its cargo aircraft to operate passenger charter flights a few weeks ago.

Each weekend, UPS is transporting thousands of American holidaymakers to their destinations using Boeing 727 cargo aircraft that spend their weekdays shuttling containers full of packages between domestic airports.

The idea conjures up visions of people sitting miserably among the packages inside the aircraft's bare and grimy belly. In fact, when carrying passengers, the aircraft are almost indistinguishable from ordinary ones, apart from the distinctive UPS livery on the exterior.

UPS's entry into the passenger business has been made possible by the development of so-called quick-change aircraft, or QCs, that can be transformed from

cargo to passenger use and back again in as little as half an hour. So far, UPS has five QCs, all of them converted from its fleet of 197 Boeing 727 cargo aircraft by Pemco World Air Services in Denver, Colorado. Pemco has also converted 15 Boeing 737s for France's L'Aeropostale and eight Boeing 737s for Germany's Lufthansa.

Pemco says passenger or cargo aircraft are suitable for conversion, but if a passenger aircraft is chosen, it will have to be fitted with a cargo door. It will also need reinforcement of the dividing "floor" which, in the passenger version, separates the passenger cabin from the baggage hold below.

In cargo aircraft, this dividing floor is covered with rollers so that containers, once loaded onto the upper deck through the cargo door, can be manoeuvred into place. QCs also require this feature because the passenger seats are fixed to pallets that are loaded on to the aircraft as



though they were cargo, using exactly the same loading equipment.

Each pallet is the same width as the aircraft and carries 12 seats, neatly laid out in two rows of six with an aisle in the middle. The pallet itself, ready-carpeted, becomes the floor of the passenger cabin, and is simply rolled back down the inside of the aircraft before being bolted into place. Magazines, safety instruc-

tions and airsickness bags are already in the seat-back pockets. Lavatories are permanently fixed in the aircraft because they are too much trouble to remove, but the galleys come in and out on pallets, like the seats. The overhead bins, complete with emergency oxygen and reading lights, are wheeled in on padded carts and fixed to the ceiling with hooks and brackets. They have to be in the right order because

they carry the seat numbers. Installing and removing the overhead bins is one of the more time-consuming parts of the operation because they are not ready-fixed to pallets. Pemco says Lufthansa and L'Aeropostale leave them permanently installed as a time-saving measure because their aircraft undergo two transformations every 24 hours, carrying passengers by day and cargo or mail by night. The drawback

is that, when carrying cargo, these airlines have to use smaller, specially-designed containers to fit the reduced space.

The labour costs of transforming the aircraft are small because most of the work is done by the same workers who load and unload cargo. The main consideration is the \$2m to \$3m outlay for initial conversion, and whether extra profit will justify the cost.

Quick-change aircraft are not a new phenomenon, but seem to be enjoying a revival. Frederick Groth, Pemco's vice-president for commercial sales, says one reason they did not catch on before is that they would sometimes get delayed by weather while carrying cargo at night, leaving them stranded at distant airports and unavailable to carry out passenger duties by day. "It caused more headaches than it created solutions, because it really cut down on the reliability of the passenger side," Groth says.

Improved avionics have diminished this problem by allowing aircraft to land and take off in almost any weather. Improvements to QC technology - for example, better fasteners that speed up the transformation - have also helped. And with companies all over the world facing ever-increasing pressures to "sweat" their assets around the clock, QC aircraft could form an increasing proportion of the worldwide airliner fleet.

A home for good ideas

Britain's great band of unappreciated inventors now have somewhere sympathetic to take their ideas: AEA Technology, formerly the UK Atomic Energy Authority and since last year a quoted science and technology services company.

This week Peter Watson, AEA's chief executive, will launch Innovation Plus, "an invitation to frustrated inventors to bring their ideas to us". It is aimed at lone inventors, academics and innovative small businesses.

AEA's first step will be to advise the inventor how to protect an invention with a patent before disclosing it. Then "every idea submitted will be subjected to a rigorous evaluation". Watson accepts that, in some cases, "we will have to explain politely why the idea does not obey the rules of physics".

For ideas that are thought worthy of development, AEA will propose a "mutually beneficial agreement", which might include a royalty agreement or joint venture, as appropriate.

Although AEA's roots were in the nuclear industry, it is now so broadly based - covering fields from pharmaceuticals to batteries, engineering software to pollution monitoring - that it could evaluate almost any idea with a basis in science and technology.

Watson expects Innovation Plus to bring in "hundreds of ideas a year". It has set no limit on numbers or on the investment it will make in developing them.

"No company has a monopoly on good ideas, which can occur anywhere and from anyone," Watson says. "Our initiative aims to match good ideas to the management skills needed to exploit market opportunities. It is this matching of inventiveness to commercial skills that I view as the true challenge of innovation."

Clive Cookson

Contact: Alex Tomczyk, AEA, tel 01235 432013.

Ground-based solution pops up

Marcus Gibson on banishing vehicles from aircraft service areas

It is a familiar sight at virtually all the world's airports: an aircraft arrives to disgorging its passengers and is surrounded by a fleet of vehicles.

A large aircraft could require as many as 50 vehicles to service it. But there is a different way to service the aircraft - a set of modules which pop up over the tarmac to supply fuel, water, power, and air for starting jet engines, and handle toilet waste disposal and air conditioning.

Last June the first airport to be purpose-built with such a system opened - not in the US or Europe but at Zhuhai in southern China, close to Macao.

The fully automated units were built by Fabriksmontering i Trelleborg (FMT), a Swedish company which pioneered the concept of vehicle-free ramps - the immediate area around the aircraft when it is being serviced - in the early 1980s.

David Dowse, FMT's UK spokesman, says that by using the system "aircraft turnaround times can be cut by up to 40 per cent, especially for

high-frequency, short-haul and shuttle operations during peak morning and late afternoon periods."

When combined with an automatic push-back pilot, which dispenses with the need for tractors, more than 80 per cent of vehicles on the ramp - and human effort - can be eliminated, FMT says.

Safety is another factor. "It is safer to drive on the M25 than alongside at Heathrow," says one ground services specialist. The international airline organisation IATA, which publishes figures on ramp accidents, says that in 1995 the global cost was more than \$2bn.

Although Heathrow's police will not divulge the exact number of vehicles alongside - which runs into thousands - airlines are increasingly fed up

with aircraft skins being punctured in accidents on the ground - almost invariably caused by collisions with vehicles. Worldwide, one aircraft is damaged for every 1,700 departures.

By cutting the fleets of service vehicles, many of which are heavy duty, diesel-engined types, and by reducing the use of aircraft auxiliary power units, carbon emissions at most European airports could be cut by a quarter. "The average annual fuel consumption by an auxiliary power unit is 150,000 litres," says Dowse.

Best of all, he says, a computer monitors the progress of turnaround operations and opens the way towards much tighter control on aircraft movements. "The system tells the ground crew, airline check-in staff, the

pilot and above all the control tower, exactly what progress has been made."

Air traffic control can also keep track better of how many aircraft will be ready to move

Airlines are increasingly fed up with aircraft skins being punctured in accidents on the ground

and, more importantly, when FMT admits that the cost of installing its units in existing infrastructure has discouraged European airports. None of Europe's larger new airport projects - Oslo's

Gardemoen airport and Heathrow's proposed T5 terminal, has opted for totally vehicle-free ramps. But industry sources say that both are likely to fit some fixed services.

Another hurdle for FMT is that everywhere in Europe airports are "unionised, politically strong, and employ hundreds of thousands of unskilled and semi-skilled workers either directly or indirectly," according to one airport manager.

But at Stockholm's Arlanda airport, the one place in Europe which has used FMT technology, the ramps at Terminal 2 have all been fitted with pop-up units.

The Scandinavian airline SAS says that as a result of faster turnaround times one aircraft was taken off its

Stockholm-Göteborg shuttle without cutting the daily 18-flight schedule.

Hans-Joerg Glatz, Arlanda's technical manager, says: "Turnaround was cut from 35 minutes to under 25... and below 20 if there was no catering or cleaning involved."

Unfortunately for SAS, the terminal proved to be too small for its domestic operations and it has since moved to an adjoining terminal. Now the advantages of the FMT system are being enjoyed by rivals Finnair and Transwade.

Arlanda's own study showed that it recouped the capital cost of fitting the units in two years, after labour and vehicle costs fell 25 per cent a year.

For passengers, however, this will leave one area unreformed: baggage handling, which remains the slowest and most backward point at any airport. "The truth is... no one has yet come up with a satisfactory way of speeding up baggage handling," says Dowse.

BUSINESSES FOR SALE

CHESHAM.

BECAUSE YOU ONLY SELL YOUR BUSINESS ONCE.

And you want the right buyer. With confidential briefs from more than 2000 PLCs, foreign multinationals and venture capitalists who are looking to buy successful, private companies worth between £1 million and £50 million, we ought to be able to help. So if you're thinking of selling your business and would like a service which enhances the price and minimises the cost to you, contact our Managing Director to arrange a confidential discussion.

CHESHAM AMALGAMATIONS
The first name in merger broking.
Chesham House, 2 Bentlack Street, London W1M 5RN.
Telephone: 0171-935 2748.

International Haulage Contractor

FOR SALE/JOINT VENTURE

Well-established & profitable niche business

- * Turnover in excess of £5.8m
- * Pre-tax profits c.£500,000

Principals should contact reference: 9639

THE BUSINESS EXCHANGE PLC

21 John Adam Street, London WC2N 6JG
Telephone: 0171-930 8965 Fax: 0171-930 8437
Registered by SFA

HOTELS

Knight Frank

FOR SALE FREEHOLD

Abbey Park Hotel, Golf and Country Club

Redditch, Worcestershire

A 3-Star standard Conference and Leisure Hotel
Well established 18 hole golf course
10 miles from Birmingham City Centre
Excellent catchment area

- 32 en suite letting bedrooms
- Extensive conference and function facilities
- Spacious Restaurant and Bars
- Leisure complex with indoor pool, health spa and gym
- 18 hole par 71 championship standard golf course
- Car parking for 160 vehicles
- Set in about 71 hectares of parkland

Offers invited in the region of £3.5 million, subject to contract

Contact Paul Bartrop

01527 342987
Fax: 01527 342978

Country Hotel GUERNSEY

Unique opportunity to acquire a luxury 16th century country house hotel set in three acres of landscaped gardens in St Saviour's.

Comprising of 24 Bedrooms/Suites & 6 bedrooms for staff/owners accommodation, indoor Pool, Tennis Court

Price Guide - £2million
Initial enquiry & brochure contact Martin Boulton:

Tel 01329 844222
Fax 01329 844265

NORTH EAST LEISURE COMPLEX

Turnover £2m Price £4m

Please contact
LORDSVALE ESTATE SERVICES LTD
tel: 0181 335 3012
fax: 0181 330 7720

AYLESBURY UNITED LIMITED

(In Administration)

The Joint Administrators offer for sale the business and assets of the above company.

- Principal Features include:
- Turnover circa £400,000
- Currently the club is in its 100th year of trading
- Leasehold ground in Watshall Conference standard (subject to assignment)

For further details contact:
Kumar Misra or John Harlow
HKM Harlow Khandish Misra
Newbury House
1A Salisbury Road
Leicester
LE1 7QW
Tel: 0116 254 4422
Fax: 0116 254 4450

HKM

Harlow Khandish Misra

Humberts Leisure

West Midlands

Freehold 18 hole golf course with substantial clubhouse

12 BOLTON STREET • LONDON W1Y 7PA
FAX: 0171 409 0475
TEL: 0171 629 6700

HOTELS • GOLF • LEISURE

GREATER MANCHESTER

On the Instructions of E. Klempha and M. J. Moore, Coopers & Lybrand
Joint Administrative Receivers of Craft Hotels Group

AVANT HOTEL

MANCHESTER STREET, OLDEHAM

- 103 en suite letting bedrooms.
- Brookdale Restaurant (120).
- Conference centre comprising 4 suites for total capacity of 340 theatre seats.
- T/O £1,591,000 trading period 1.1.96 to 26.12.96.

OFFERS IN EXCESS OF £3,750,000

JOHN B WILEY & Co.
Leisure Property Consultants
0113 282 3011

CHRISTIAN & CO
Barnes, Surrey
Manchester Office Tel 060745397
Contact Julian Trapp
0161 833 3311

A fast expanding Mechanical & Electrical Contractor & Consultant, specialising in niche markets in the public and private construction industry, is available for sale.

Situated on the South coast of England with area offices in the Midlands and Home Counties, rapid growth in turnover and margins has been achieved resulting in high profits.

If you are interested in further information please contact:

Mc Corporate Services Limited
14/16 Nelson Street
Douglas, Isle of Man
Tel: 01624 623422
Fax: 01624 677049

First Class Tyre Distribution Business for Sale

- Selling car/truck/earthmoving and solid tyres
- Two freehold, one leasehold outlet in South East of England
- Turnover circa £3 million
- Profitable.

Apply in writing to: Box Number B5288,
Financial Times, 1 Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.
Principals only

www.cbo.net/for

BUSINESS SALE REPORT

The No. 1 Independent Rating of medium to large companies for sale in the UK (170 £1m+), New entries. Not major acquisitions and all UK recoverables. For sub details: 0161-875 0200

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANCY

Expanding major Northern provincial city. Excellent client base, white collar, secretarial sectors.

Write to: Box B5267,
Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

FOR SALE

Highly respected imported and distributor of products for the picture framing industry. Owners Retiring. 7/0 £500K. Profitable.

Write to Box B5271, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

PRINTING BUSINESS FOR SALE

- Sheet fed lithographic printing business
- Modern plant
- Sales turnover - 850K
- Achieving good consistent profit levels
- 20 employees
- Based in North West
- Mainly blue chip clients

Principals only to apply to Box B5272,
Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

FOR SALE RECRUITMENT COMPANY

Successful and growing with established blue-chip client base. Premium location in SE England. Profit circa £300K.

Write to Box B5229, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

INNOVATION: PNEU-PACK AIR-WRAPPING MACHINE

Advanced packing system for automatically enclosing a fragile and valuable product into a flexible, shockproof plastic airbag.

Protomachine number 1 is running well. (PAT.PEND.)
LVC-Group Ltd Oy,
Finland
Telefax: +359-9-667 80120

LIQUIDATIONS RECEIVERSHIPS

Weekly list of all companies that have registered that week they have gone into liquidation or receivership. Details on what they did and who the acting party is. Plus scores of auctions.

Contact 01652 680 889 for further details.

FOR SALE MAJORCA, SPAIN

Real estate and related limited company with large freehold premises, staff, cars and equipment. Excellent business being sold outright due to severe illness.

Price: £1,000,000
Tel: +34-29-307812
+34-71-691912

BOAT BUILDING BUSINESS

Established range of 12 well known sailing vessels with all tooling. Excellent order book, a unique opportunity at £185K.

Write to Box B5251, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

BUSINESS RESALE

Businesses For Sale - Monthly list detailing scores of businesses and properties for sale.

Contact Business Resale 01652 680 950

FINANCIAL SOFTWARE CO.

Full featured accounting suite, multi-currency, multi-user, multi-compliant. PBT c.£2m. High recurring revenues.

Contact GMA, South Western House, Causeway Road, Southampton SO14 3FG. Tel: 0703 354634 Fax: 0703 224462 IT Acquisition Specialists

FOR SALE

Leading niche business development services. Corporate potential. £100K/yr.

CRUELTY-FREE TOILETRIES COMPANY FOR SALE

85% Export / 10% UK Trade / 5% Mail Order
Well established Brand Name registered worldwide. Network of Distributors in over 20 countries. Large product range. UK based.

Write to Box B5265, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

LAW

TV restrictions unlawful



EUROPEAN COURT

A ministerial decree which prohibited the distribution of a US cartoon channel on the Brussels cable network would breach legislation on space reserved for programmes of European origin, was contrary to European law, the European Court of Justice ruled recently.

The ruling arose in the context of a dispute between the Belgian authorities and Turner International, which broadcasts TNT and the Cartoon Network from London via the Astra satellite.

The channel could be received in the UK and in several western European countries including Belgium. Turner signed a contract with a Belgian cable company for distribution.

However, the Belgian communications minister banned transmission on the grounds that it would breach the directive on television broadcasting.

That provided that member states were to ensure that, where practicable, broadcasters should reserve the majority of transmission time for European-origin programmes.

Turner applied for, and eventually secured, an interim injunction requiring the cable company to distribute the channel. However, criminal proceedings were brought against the cable company for infringing the ministerial decree.

The national court decided to refer various issues relating to the compatibility of the domestic legislation with the EU directive to the European Court.

The Belgian government argued before the Court that TNT and the Cartoon Network did not come within the terms of the directive because it did not fall under any member state's jurisdiction because of its non-European origin.

The Court reiterated that the concept of jurisdiction of a member state in the context of the directive had to be understood as including

jurisdiction based on the broadcaster's connection to that member state's legal system.

This, the Court found, overlapped with the concept of establishment as set out in the Treaty of Rome. The origin of the programmes therefore had no bearing on the question of whether a given member state had jurisdiction over the programme's broadcaster.

The other issue before the Court was whether a member state could restrict retransmissions of broadcasts on its territory of programmes transmitted from other member states, where the programmes did not comply with the rules in the directive relating to origin.

The Court ruled, based on earlier judgments, that under the system established by the directive for allocating obligations between member states which transmit and those which receive broadcasts, it was solely for the transmitting state to ensure compliance with the directive. The receiving state was not authorised to exercise its own control.

The Court relied on the preamble to the directive, which provided that all restrictions on freedom to provide broadcasting services covered by the directive had to be abolished. It also provided that it was sufficient that broadcasts complied with the terms of the directive and the law of the EU state from which they were transmitted.

The grounds on which a receiving state could suspend transmission of incoming programmes were clearly defined and did not include origin.

The Court added that if an EU state considered another to be in breach of its obligations, it could bring infringement proceedings against that country. However, a member state was not entitled to adopt corrective or protective measures.

C-14/96: Paul Denuit, ECJ GCII, May 29 1997.

BRICK COURT CHAMBERS, BRUSSELS

Coutts to bolster Swiss banking

Coutts, bankers to Britain's royal family, has hired Werner Peyer, 42, a senior executive with Credit Suisse, to beef up its Swiss private banking business. Peyer, who was an executive director of Credit Suisse's Neue Aargauer Bank, a regional bank, will be based in Zurich as head of private banking of Coutts & Co AG which has a branch in Geneva and representative offices in Athens, Cannes and Vienna.

Switzerland is the world's biggest private banking centre and Coutts, owned by Britain's NatWest Group, is one of the best brand names in private banking. However, Coutts has had some difficulty translating its success in tapping the British private banking market to the international arena.

In 1988 it hired Jean-Pierre Cuoni, a senior Citibank executive, to head its international private banking operations out of Zurich. Cuoni left two and a half years ago after NatWest decided to tighten its management grip on Coutts and run its worldwide private banking business out of London.

William Hall, Zurich

Hugh Matthews, 53, a former senior partner of accountants KPMG in Switzerland and chief operating officer of Coutts Group in London, transferred to Zurich last year as chief executive of Coutts AG following the death of Renee Zund. Matthews heads Coutts' continental European region and Peyer's arrival will allow him to focus more on strategic issues.

Coutts's decision to concentrate the bulk of its Swiss private banking activities in Zurich rather than in Geneva, where it used to have an independent operation, has caused some management tensions. Albert Gowen, former manager of Coutts' Geneva branch, left some months ago and has joined Bank Sarasin as chief executive of its new Geneva operation.

William Hall, Zurich

Fujitsu chairman given honorary post

Takuma Yamamoto, (71) chairman of Fujitsu, will step down from his post this summer to become chairman emeritus.

Yamamoto, who was a member of the team that developed Japan's

first commercial computers, is credited with transforming Fujitsu from a manufacturer of telecommunication equipment to Japan's largest computer manufacturer with a global presence in the information technology industry.

During his years as an engineer at Fujitsu, Yamamoto, who joined the company in 1949, helped develop the mainframe computers that were to become the pillar of the company's growth. By 1979, Fujitsu had surpassed IBM in computer sales in Japan, the first time a domestic company beat Big Blue. Computers now make up two-thirds of Fujitsu's business.

Yamamoto also helped create the mainframe business of Amdahl, the US company which is an affiliate of Fujitsu. During his term as president, Fujitsu also acquired ICL, the UK computer company.

Michio Nakamoto, Tokyo

Askew to head Virginia Power

Norman Askew, the chief executive of East Midlands Electricity, one of the UK's regional electricity companies, was yesterday named president and chief executive of Virginia Power, the principle subsidiary of Dominion Resources, the US utility which acquired East Midlands for £1.3bn (\$2.2bn) last December.

Simon Holberton, London

one of the most onerous and politically sensitive senior posts in the Royal Dutch/Shell group.

The company has been heavily criticised for its environmental record in the Niger Delta, where it produces about half of Nigeria's total oil output.

Shell also came under fire from critics in 1995 for not doing enough to persuade Nigeria's military rulers to stay the execution of Ken Saro Wiwa and other minority rights activists from the Ogoni region in the Niger Delta.

Van den Berg, who is currently head of Shell's operations in Brunei, is expected to take up his post in July. The main problem that awaits him in Nigeria is that the central government has generally ignored the needs of the oil producing regions for many years. Local activists in the Niger Delta have vented their anger at the oil company, which they see as a surrogate government.

His most delicate task is likely to be the re-establishment of relations between the company and the Ogoni people. Shell was forced to abandon production in the area in 1993 because of a deteriorating security situation.

Robert Corzine, London

Shell names new head in Nigeria

Ron van den Berg is to succeed Brian Anderson as head of the Shell Petroleum Development Company in Nigeria. The position is

incumbent Sotou Tatsumi will become adviser to the bank.

■ François Laplace has been appointed by BANQUE PARIBAS as head of worldwide project and export finance activities grouped for the first time in a new single project and export finance unit.

■ Dr Ernest H Drew, a member of the eight-person senior executive management team at Hoechst AG is to become chief executive of WESTINGHOUSE'S Industries and Technology group from July 1. Drew will become the president and chief executive officer of the Westinghouse Electric Company, the corporation that will be formed from the planned spin-off of the industrial businesses this autumn.

■ SUMITOMO BANK is to appoint vice-president Yoshitomi Nishikawa, 58, as president, replacing Toshio Morikawa in late June. He will become executive chairman while the former

director (chief operating officer).

■ MERRILL LYNCH has appointed John Quigley senior vice-president of Business Financial Services, which provides financial services to small and mid-sized businesses. The promotion continues the re-organisation of Private Client Group, of which Business Financial Services is a part.

■ Meyer Khan, chairman of South African Breweries, the country's leading brewer, has been appointed chief executive of the South African Police Service with effect from August 1.

■ Gideon Lahav is resigning from his post as chairman of ISRAEL DISCOUNT BANK after five years. He has been with the bank for 18 years.

■ MALAYSIAN INTERNATIONAL MERCHANT BANKERS has appointed Tan Sri Dr Wan Abdul Rahman Wan Ya'acob chairman, replacing the late Tan Sri Zaini Arsalan Zainal Abidin.

■ SUMITOMO BANK is to appoint vice-president Yoshitomi Nishikawa, 58, as president, replacing Toshio Morikawa in late June. He will become executive chairman while the former

director (chief operating officer).

■ MERRILL LYNCH has appointed John Quigley senior vice-president of Business Financial Services, which provides financial services to small and mid-sized businesses. The promotion continues the re-organisation of Private Client Group, of which Business Financial Services is a part.

■ Meyer Khan, chairman of South African Breweries, the country's leading brewer, has been appointed chief executive of the South African Police Service with effect from August 1.

■ Gideon Lahav is resigning from his post as chairman of ISRAEL DISCOUNT BANK after five years. He has been with the bank for 18 years.

■ MALAYSIAN INTERNATIONAL MERCHANT BANKERS has appointed Tan Sri Dr Wan Abdul Rahman Wan Ya'acob chairman, replacing the late Tan Sri Zaini Arsalan Zainal Abidin.

■ SUMITOMO BANK is to appoint vice-president Yoshitomi Nishikawa, 58, as president, replacing Toshio Morikawa in late June. He will become executive chairman while the former

director (chief operating officer).

■ MERRILL LYNCH has appointed John Quigley senior vice-president of Business Financial Services, which provides financial services to small and mid-sized businesses. The promotion continues the re-organisation of Private Client Group, of which Business Financial Services is a part.

■ Meyer Khan, chairman of South African Breweries, the country's leading brewer, has been appointed chief executive of the South African Police Service with effect from August 1.

■ Gideon Lahav is resigning from his post as chairman of ISRAEL DISCOUNT BANK after five years. He has been with the bank for 18 years.

■ MALAYSIAN INTERNATIONAL MERCHANT BANKERS has appointed Tan Sri Dr Wan Abdul Rahman Wan Ya'acob chairman, replacing the late Tan Sri Zaini Arsalan Zainal Abidin.

■ SUMITOMO BANK is to appoint vice-president Yoshitomi Nishikawa, 58, as president, replacing Toshio Morikawa in late June. He will become executive chairman while the former

director (chief operating officer).

■ MERRILL LYNCH has appointed John Quigley senior vice-president of Business Financial Services, which provides financial services to small and mid-sized businesses. The promotion continues the re-organisation of Private Client Group, of which Business Financial Services is a part.

■ Meyer Khan, chairman of South African Breweries, the country's leading brewer, has been appointed chief executive of the South African Police Service with effect from August 1.

■ Gideon Lahav is resigning from his post as chairman of ISRAEL DISCOUNT BANK after five years. He has been with the bank for 18 years.

■ MALAYSIAN INTERNATIONAL MERCHANT BANKERS has appointed Tan Sri Dr Wan Abdul Rahman Wan Ya'acob chairman, replacing the late Tan Sri Zaini Arsalan Zainal Abidin.

■ SUMITOMO BANK is to appoint vice-president Yoshitomi Nishikawa, 58, as president, replacing Toshio Morikawa in late June. He will become executive chairman while the former

director (chief operating officer).

■ MERRILL LYNCH has appointed John Quigley senior vice-president of Business Financial Services, which provides financial services to small and mid-sized businesses. The promotion continues the re-organisation of Private Client Group, of which Business Financial Services is a part.

■ Meyer Khan, chairman of South African Breweries, the country's leading brewer, has been appointed chief executive of the South African Police Service with effect from August 1.

■ Gideon Lahav is resigning from his post as chairman of ISRAEL DISCOUNT BANK after five years. He has been with the bank for 18 years.

■ MALAYSIAN INTERNATIONAL MERCHANT BANKERS has appointed Tan Sri Dr Wan Abdul Rahman Wan Ya'acob chairman, replacing the late Tan Sri Zaini Arsalan Zainal Abidin.

■ SUMITOMO BANK is to appoint vice-president Yoshitomi Nishikawa, 58, as president, replacing Toshio Morikawa in late June. He will become executive chairman while the former

director (chief operating officer).

■ MERRILL LYNCH has appointed John Quigley senior vice-president of Business Financial Services, which provides financial services to small and mid-sized businesses. The promotion continues the re-organisation of Private Client Group, of which Business Financial Services is a part.

■ Meyer Khan, chairman of South African Breweries, the country's leading brewer, has been appointed chief executive of the South African Police Service with effect from August 1.

■ Gideon Lahav is resigning from his post as chairman of ISRAEL DISCOUNT BANK after five years. He has been with the bank for 18 years.

■ MALAYSIAN INTERNATIONAL MERCHANT BANKERS has appointed Tan Sri Dr Wan Abdul Rahman Wan Ya'acob chairman, replacing the late Tan Sri Zaini Arsalan Zainal Abidin.

■ SUMITOMO BANK is to appoint vice-president Yoshitomi Nishikawa, 58, as president, replacing Toshio Morikawa in late June. He will become executive chairman while the former

director (chief operating officer).

■ MERRILL LYNCH has appointed John Quigley senior vice-president of Business Financial Services, which provides financial services to small and mid-sized businesses. The promotion continues the re-organisation of Private Client Group, of which Business Financial Services is a part.

■ Meyer Khan, chairman of South African Breweries, the country's leading brewer, has been appointed chief executive of the South African Police Service with effect from August 1.

■ Gideon Lahav is resigning from his post as chairman of ISRAEL DISCOUNT BANK after five years. He has been with the bank for 18 years.

■ MALAYSIAN INTERNATIONAL MERCHANT BANKERS has appointed Tan Sri Dr Wan Abdul Rahman Wan Ya'acob chairman, replacing the late Tan Sri Zaini Arsalan Zainal Abidin.

■ SUMITOMO BANK is to appoint vice-president Yoshitomi Nishikawa, 58, as president, replacing Toshio Morikawa in late June. He will become executive chairman while the former

director (chief operating officer).

■ MERRILL LYNCH has appointed John Quigley senior vice-president of Business Financial Services, which provides financial services to small and mid-sized businesses. The promotion continues the re-organisation of Private Client Group, of which Business Financial Services is a part.

■ Meyer Khan, chairman of South African Breweries, the country's leading brewer, has been appointed chief executive of the South African Police Service with effect from August 1.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

READERS ARE RECOMMENDED TO SEEK APPROPRIATE PROFESSIONAL ADVICE BEFORE ENTERING INTO COMMITMENTS

Clare Bellwood 0171 873 3334

Fax 0171 873 3064

TALKING CASH

Personal Numbers are now big news in the US and UK. And for less than £550 set up cost, you too could cash in on the big money as an Authorised Consultant, with at least 30 leads per month. So to get your share of the 07000 and 07074 Personal Number market, call now on 07000 654321. Before someone else does.

Selling your Business?

We have the skills and experience to achieve the best price for your business and structure the deal to achieve maximum tax efficiency. If you are considering a sale and your turnover exceeds £1m, we would like to talk to you. Our charges are based largely on results, so you have little to lose. For a confidential discussion without commitment please contact Gary Morley or Lance Blackstone at:

Blackstone Franks
Blackstone Franks Corporate Finance
26-34 Old Street, London EC1Y 9HL
Tel: 0171 250 3300 Fax: 0171 250 1402

DALLAS PICTURES

The library consists of over 250 hours of archive footage shot on Beta SP tape over the past 10 years and is copyright free. For more information please contact Mike Lloyd on 0636 558999 or Fax: 0385 852127

REAL ESTATE PROJECT, BUDAPEST, HUNGARY

120 Hectares of land for development. Principals interested fax ++47 22 41 41 97 (Norway)

EXPERIENCED MANAGEMENT TEAM

an stable for IT industry start-ups, financial and revenue. Extensive commercial experience and contacts, results focused. 100% own Marketing Europe Ltd. Tel: 01842 549777 Fax: 01842 549766 E-mail: 100%own@btinternet.com

EQUITY PARTNER

Growing corporate finance company seeks entrepreneurial PC Advisor or similar as equity partner. 1 experience of capital raising, public share offers, IPOs. Please reply to Box 85360, 1 Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

PROFITABLE & EXPANDING PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE

Seeks Uncommitted Investment to continue growth. £25-£50k. Principals Only. Write to Box 85276, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

BROKERAGE AND TRADING COMPANY (S.I.M.)

Based in Milan, specialised in Italian Government and Corporate Bonds, seeks an institutional partner for further business development.

The Company: deals in MTS and MRF and is also authorized to deal in Equity Trading and Asset Management. trades Lat. 35,000 in Bonds. has a very strong profit track record. enjoys an excellent reputation in the financial community.

Contact: Silvia Costa - T&A-Tests & Associated Corporate Finance Tel: 0639-2-728214-55

The PowerBarge

30,000kw 13,800v 50/60hz PowerBarge Available Immediately

Operates on No. 6 oil or bunker fuel with high vacuum. Produces 75,000 gallons of potable water per day. Includes a step-up transformer to connect to your grid.

WATTS POWER
Phone (405) 948-8383 Fax (405) 948-8999
5600 North May Avenue, Suite 300, Oklahoma City, OK 73112 USA

For Sale

Swedish Distributor (national coverage) of industrial maintenance products. Strong brand - low established. Sales 1.5m at 70% margin. Write to Box 85277, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

PRECISION TURNED COMPONENTS MANUFACTURER

seeks diversification to expand, preferably complete manufacture and assembly of own product range, possibly under license, or acquisition. Contact: VERBATEX LTD Fax: 01753 888222

FULLY BONDED LONG-HAUL TOUR OPERATOR

is considering the involvement of an investor in both its current and future strategic planning. Approximate investment £50,000. Interested parties should reply to: Box 85284, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

CHANNEL ISLANDS

Full Channel Island Importation & Administration. Travel Establishment, Project Systems, Banking Facilities for Ex-Patriates. For details & appointment write: Guy Teat Limited, 2nd Floor, 34 David Place, St Helier, Jersey JE2 4TE. Tel: 01534 828774 Fax: 01534 25401 E-Mail: gteat@compuserve.com

ENTREPRENEURIAL WELL CONNECTED EXECUTIVE IN PHARMA-BIOTECH

with substantial experience in management or finance sought to join management group for European Life Sciences Fund to be established in 1997. Please write in confidence to Box 85282, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

Investment Opportunities - Box 97

New Fax Range Cheques Funding £150,000 Revolutionary Telling Technology up to £1.5m High & Low Engineering Capabilities £250,000 Property Refurbishment Services £125,000 Videographic Production Business £250,000 Performing Arts Finance Library £150,000 Open Journal of the World Museum £250,000 Voice Recognition Technology up to £50k Venture Capital Agency £50,000 Business lending equity capital. VCI and service business please send the entrepreneurs concerned Details on monthly report Tel: 01865 784411

TAX LOSSES PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT COMPANY

Commercial property development company based south east England, est. 1982 agreed interest bearing trading losses of £1,248,000 V.A.T. registered, no current stock, assets, land holdings or liabilities. Shareholders interested in possible joint venture, participation scheme, or Company sale. Apply to Box 85283, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

Commercial property development company based south east England, est. 1982 agreed interest bearing trading losses of £1,248,000 V.A.T. registered, no current stock, assets, land holdings or liabilities. Shareholders interested in possible joint venture, participation scheme, or Company sale. Apply to Box 85283, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

Non-executive director

• Straightforward creative approach to business. • Experience includes: wholesale, retail, publishing, leisure, arts, advertising, finance. • Non-practising solicitor, 38. • Flexible fees for dynamic business. Write to Box 85282, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

PROJECT AND COMMERCIAL

lending available to UK and international clients single American Group Plc. Tel: 01924 201 385 Fax: 01924 201 377

You want to EXTEND your FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES on the Belgian market.

We are an important Belgian financial institution who can offer you a national distribution network. We guarantee you SUCCESS IN THE SHORT TERM. Please contact us at: Box 85283, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

INVESTORS

Seek to Acquire Established Company • Up to £1m turnover • South East/Leicestershire • Any Sector. Contact: John McDonough, Kestrel, Burnham, East Sussex TN39 1LP. Fax: 01495 893642

Manufacturer/Stockist

of vibration isolators for e.g. fans; pumps; compressors, seeks to purchase similar company purpose expansion. Required turnover up to £1m. Solid financial backing in place. Write to Box 85269, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

CONTRACTS & TENDERS

HELLENIC TOURISM ORGANISATION

ANNOUNCEMENT FOR AN INVITATION TO TENDER

The Hellenic Tourism Organization (EOT) hereby invites for an international public bidding competition (auction) with sealed bids (without counter-bids) for the tourist development and longterm use and exploitation of an area of 1,900 "stremmata" (1 stremma + 1,000 m²) in the district of Kyllini of Iliia.

The bidding will be carried out at the offices of the Directorate of Exploitation of the EOT, at 7 Voulis street, 6th Floor, Room No. 616, on Monday, 22.09.1997, from 10.00 to 12.00 hours, before a Bidding Committee, set up for this purpose.

Interested parties can avail themselves of the invitation text from 05.06.97 onwards from the EOT offices at 7 Voulis street, 6th Floor, Room No. 611, Athens from 11.00 to 14.00 hours, daily.

The Secretary General Nikos Skoulas

85283, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

85283, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

85283, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

85283, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

85283, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

85283, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

85283, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

85283, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

85283, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

85283, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

85283, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

85283, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

85283, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

85283, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

85283, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

85283, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

85283, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

85283, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

85283, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

85283, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

85283, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

85283, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.</

INTERNATIONAL CAPITAL MARKETS

European sector stages comeback

GOVERNMENT BONDS

By Michael Lindemann
in London and Jens
Marinsson in New York

European bond markets staged a comeback yesterday after the French election but analysts warned that markets were likely to remain volatile because of uncertainty about the proposed European single currency.

"The most interesting thing is the resilience of the market," said Mr. Philip Tyson, French OATs analyst at HSBC. "But so much could happen over the next month or so that I think we are going to go lower before we go higher."

Key dates analysts highlighted were an appearance by Mr. Hans Tietmeyer, president of the Bundesbank, before the finance committee of the German parliament on June 5 and the Amsterdam summit of EU heads of state on June 13-15.

FRENCH OATs were the focus of most attention. The

Bank of England appointments positive for gilts

The appointment of four members of the Bank of England's new monetary policy council was seen as positive for UK gilts yesterday, Samer Iskandar writes. The news helped prices recover earlier losses after the release of a stronger than expected purchasing managers' index. The new orders indicator reached a six-month high in May at 57.4, up from 55.9 in April.

The spread of bonds over June national future staged a strong comeback in the afternoon, ending the day at 128.52, up 0.02.

Ms Natalie Fillet, bond analyst at Paribas in Paris, said the rebound had been driven by the future. "We saw very little flows in the cash market. The domestic investors remained on the sidelines and basically what we are seeing is a wait and see feeling."

The spread of bonds over OATs narrowed from 15 to 10 basis points, having touched a low of 3 points.

After an early drop to a low of 112.5, the June long gilt future settled at 112.8, near the day's high of 113.2. In the cash market, the 10-year yield spread of gilts over German bunds was unchanged at 139 basis points.

"The nomination of academics to the monetary policy council was seen as removing a 'political event' risk," said Mr. Andrew Roberts, of UBS in London.

"[The chancellor] cannot be accused of having his judgment clouded by politics." The strength of sterling against the D-Mark was also seen as positive. Mr. Roberts said it had benefited from a safe-haven status. "The gilt market is showing benign ignorance to European events," he said, referring to political uncertainty in France over the socialist's return to power.

US TREASURY prices took flight following a report on manufacturing that raised expectations of higher interest rates. At mid-session, the benchmark 30-year bond was 96 1/8, lower at 96 1/4, yielding 6.918 per cent.

Prices had been rising before the release of the National Association of Purchasing Management's survey, which showed faster than expected growth in the manufacturing sector in May. The manufacturing indicator rose to 57.1 per cent, well

above market consensus estimates of 54 per cent. "This is sending a signal that maybe investors can't take it for granted that the second quarter is going to be soft," said Mr. David Hensley, economist at Salomon Brothers.

However, a "silver lining" was provided by weak prices paid. Some traders also pointed out that the index was a lagging indicator of consumer demand seen earlier in the year.

Mr. Hensley described the NAPM report as the first of this week's two "book-ends" which can have a strong effect on prices. Unemployment figures to be released on Friday also have the potential to "really swing the market," he said.

Treasury prices had risen as high as 96 1/4 in early trading as personal income data eased inflation fears. They also appeared to be benefiting from some overseas buying on the back of fears about the political situation in France and Germany.

above market consensus estimates of 54 per cent. "This is sending a signal that maybe investors can't take it for granted that the second quarter is going to be soft," said Mr. David Hensley, economist at Salomon Brothers.

However, a "silver lining" was provided by weak prices paid. Some traders also pointed out that the index was a lagging indicator of consumer demand seen earlier in the year.

Mr. Hensley described the NAPM report as the first of this week's two "book-ends" which can have a strong effect on prices. Unemployment figures to be released on Friday also have the potential to "really swing the market," he said.

Treasury prices had risen as high as 96 1/4 in early trading as personal income data eased inflation fears. They also appeared to be benefiting from some overseas buying on the back of fears about the political situation in France and Germany.

CAPITAL MARKETS NEWS DIGEST

Pakistan plans more fund-raising

Pakistan is seeking to raise between \$200m and \$500m later this year after the success of its \$300m floating-rate eurobond last month. Pakistani officials said the planned issue, which is expected to be either a eurobond or a syndicated loan, would be underpinned by the estimated \$1.4bn in annual overseas worker remittances.

"The debt would not be secured by the remittances but the flows would be used as a kind of security on the loan. The fund would probably be diverted to an escrow account at the central bank to underpin Pakistan's foreign exchange credibility," said a banker in London.

Officials said the funds raised would be used partially to offset a foreign exchange squeeze in the second half of this year, when debt repayments of almost \$3bn are due. Plans to return to the eurobond market coincide with efforts to revive relations with the International Monetary Fund. Pakistan is seeking a new three-year loan agreement, which is not likely to be finalised before October. IMF is vital to improve Pakistan's financial credibility when seeking commercial loans from banks or raising cheaper debt on the international capital markets.

A stand-by loan agreement with the IMF collapsed in March when Pakistan failed to meet performance criteria. The securitisation of foreign exchange remittances is considered a relatively low risk investment, however. Pakistan receives an average of about \$1.4bn in annual remittances from its nationals worldwide, which is adequate to cover the amount to be raised. Some bankers say a deal may be struck at up to 150 basis points less than the 375 to 425 basis points over Libor offered by Pakistan on its euro-FRN last month. Mr. Zakir Mehmood, country general manager, Banque Indosuez, said yesterday: "The instrument to be offered is not yet decided. It could be a straightforward financing or it may be a bond." He said the government was keen to go ahead with the deal but was still evaluating the details.

Farhan Bokhari, Karachi and Edward Luce, London

Strippable bonds from July

The Bundesbank yesterday gave details of the first government bonds on which investors will be allowed to engage in "stripping", by which principal and interest are traded separately. This will be permitted from July, when the next 30-year bond is issued. From that date, stripping will also be possible on the 30-year bond issued in 1994 with a volume of DM20bn and a 6.25 per cent coupon; the first tranche of the 10-year 6 per cent loan of 1997, totalling DM30bn; and the second tranche of the same loan, of which DM15bn has so far been issued.

Stripping is the latest move aimed at making the German capital market more competitive ahead of European monetary union. The practice is already followed in other markets such as the UK and France. The Bundesbank and the finance ministry said a year ago stripping would be permitted in 1997, when they also announced plans to issue short-term government bills.

Andrew Fisher, Frankfurt

Rise in demand for longer-dated deals

INTERNATIONAL BONDS

By Edward Luce
and Samer Iskandar

Primary market activity was dominated by a rise in demand for longer-dated dollar bonds as investors sought to lock-in higher yields.

The success of TOYOTA's first issue of 10-year euro-dollar bonds inspired others, with Ford preparing a similar deal. Some borrowers were also rumoured to be eyeing the 10-year sector.

"The market is entirely driven by demand," said a

syndicate manager in London. "And demand from international investors is now for longer paper."

Credit Suisse First Boston, which led the Toyota issue jointly with Merrill Lynch, said placement was helped by the yield offered to investors of 23 basis points over Treasuries. The long maturity, however, targeted the issue at institutional investors, away from Toyota's traditional retail following.

In these conditions, "liquidity was a key issue in placing the paper". Demand was strongest from Asia, the UK and Switzerland.

MIDLAND BANK issued a \$150m floating-rate subordinated bond underwritten by Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation. The 10-year note, callable after five years, was priced to offer investors a margin of 23 basis points over Libor, the interest rate at which London banks lend to each other. This margin steps up to 70 basis points over Libor after five years, if the borrower decides against redeeming the bonds.

Officials at banks involved in the transaction said Midland priced the bond to trade as a five-year, in contrast

New international bond issues

Borrower	Amount	Coupon	Price	Maturity	Yield	Spread	Book-runner
US DOLLARS							
Toyota Motor Credit Corp	1bn	7.00	100.188R	Jun 2007	0.325R	+23Bp (May 07)	CBS/B/Merrill Lynch Int
Synovate Handelsbank	200	8.00	99.902R	Jun 2002	0.175R		Lehman Brothers/UBS
US DOLLARS							
Midland Bank	250	5.25	98.58R	Dec 2003	0.325R	+20Bp (Sep 03)	Reichart/Deutsche
US DOLLARS							
HSBC Markets	150	6.00	99.873R	Jun 2007	0.345R		

First market non-callable unless stated. Yield spread over relevant government bond at launch supplied by lead manager's best estimate. R: Fixed rate offer price; see shown at 100 offer level. S: 5-mth Libor bid. C: Callable from Jun 02 at 100. 2-mth Libor +30bp to Jun 02, then +70bp. L: Long last coupon.

with recent issues of subordinated notes - including deals from Barclays and Halifax. Bankers also said the paper attracted some demand from UK and European corporate buyers, as well as the more customary financial and fund management communities.

"For subordinated paper, a margin of 23 basis points is a good accomplishment from a

borrower's point of view," said one official. HSBC said it did not buy any paper back after launch.

TOTAL, the French oil company, followed up its recent dollar issue with a DM250m offering targeted primarily at retail investors. The deal was priced to yield 20 basis points over the returns of equivalent six-year bunds.

In spite of quiet trading yesterday, traders expect a lively week, with a DM300m to DM500m offering by Romania today or later in the week - its debut in D-Mark - and a sterling offering from Argentina. The Argentine issue, which will be lead-managed by HSBC and UBS, will extend the country's sterling yield curve from five to 10 years.

WORLD BOND PRICES

BENCHMARK GOVERNMENT BONDS

	Coupon	Red Date	Price	Day's Change	Yield	Week Ago	Month Ago
Australia	6.750	11/08	95.8321	+0.390	7.40	7.61	7.83
Austria	5.750	04/07	98.6600	-0.070	5.93	5.91	5.88
Belgium	6.250	03/07	101.6900	-0.120	6.01	6.01	5.98
Canada	7.250	09/07	105.3200	-0.070	6.52	6.51	6.73
Denmark	6.000	03/06	110.5000	-0.130	6.39	6.37	6.55
France	4.750	03/02	98.8558	-0.040	4.83	4.85	4.83
Germany	5.500	04/07	97.4400	-0.180	5.85	5.84	5.78
Italy	6.000	07/07	100.5000	-0.090	5.93	5.93	5.83
Japan	6.750	02/07	97.3000	-0.760	7.14	7.24	7.48
Netherlands	5.500	03/02	116.0147	-0.050	1.86	1.82	1.44
Portugal	7.250	02/06	104.9000	-0.070	6.54	6.54	6.37
Spain	6.000	09/07	107.0707	+0.440	7.00	7.10	7.28
Sweden	7.000	06/02	99.26	+0.322	7.05	7.05	7.27
Switzerland	7.250	12/07	100.14	+0.532	7.19	7.20	7.57
UK	5.000	10/06	115.12	+0.622	7.25	7.27	7.35
US Treasury	6.625	02/27	99.08	+0.532	6.68	6.74	6.85
ECU (French Govt)	6.625	02/27	99.08	+0.532	6.68	6.74	6.85
London clearing	7.000	04/06	105.7300	-0.250	6.14	6.17	6.22

Source: MMS International

US INTEREST RATES

	One month	Three months	Six months	One year	Two years	Three years	Five years	Seven years	Ten years
Prime rate	5 1/4	5 1/4	5 1/4	5 1/4	5 1/4	5 1/4	5 1/4	5 1/4	5 1/4
Federal funds rate	5 1/4	5 1/4	5 1/4	5 1/4	5 1/4	5 1/4	5 1/4	5 1/4	5 1/4
Discount rate	5 1/4	5 1/4	5 1/4	5 1/4	5 1/4	5 1/4	5 1/4	5 1/4	5 1/4

BOND FUTURES AND OPTIONS

	Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. vol.	Open int.
Jun	128.00	128.52	+0.02	128.78	127.88	151,985	173,478
Sep	128.00	128.54	+0.02	128.80	127.94	13,211	43,348
Dec	128.00	128.54	+0.02	128.80	127.94	13,211	43,348

Est. vol. total: 32,547 Puts 25,881. Previous day's open int., Cals 95,105 Puts 114,105.

GERMANY

	Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. vol.	Open int.
Jun	100.71	100.77	+0.06	100.92	100.49	155,500	211,173
Sep	99.47	99.73	+0.06	99.86	99.45	55,520	55,520

UK GILTS PRICES

UK GILTS PRICES									
	Yield			52-week					
Index	Rate	Price	Yield	Low	High		Index	Rate	Yield
Gilt (shorter) (demon in Five Year)									
3m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 7 June 2009-99		7.40
6m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 7 June 2009-00		7.40
12m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-01		7.40
18m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-02		7.40
24m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-03		7.40
30m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-04		7.40
36m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-05		7.40
42m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-06		7.40
48m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-07		7.40
54m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-08		7.40
60m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-09		7.40
66m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-10		7.40
72m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-11		7.40
78m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-12		7.40
84m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-13		7.40
90m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-14		7.40
96m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-15		7.40
102m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-16		7.40
108m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-17		7.40
114m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-18		7.40
120m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-19		7.40
126m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-20		7.40
132m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-21		7.40
138m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-22		7.40
144m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-23		7.40
150m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-24		7.40
156m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-25		7.40
162m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-26		7.40
168m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-27		7.40
174m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-28		7.40
180m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-29		7.40
186m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-30		7.40
192m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-31		7.40
198m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-32		7.40
204m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-33		7.40
210m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-34		7.40
216m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-35		7.40
222m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-36		7.40
228m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-37		7.40
234m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-38		7.40
240m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-39		7.40
246m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-40		7.40
252m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-41		7.40
258m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-42		7.40
264m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-43		7.40
270m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-44		7.40
276m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-45		7.40
282m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-46		7.40
288m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-47		7.40
294m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-48		7.40
300m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-49		7.40
306m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-50		7.40
312m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-51		7.40
318m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-52		7.40
324m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-53		7.40
330m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-54		7.40
336m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-55		7.40
342m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-56		7.40
348m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-57		7.40
354m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-58		7.40
360m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-59		7.40
366m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-60		7.40
372m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-61		7.40
378m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-62		7.40
384m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-63		7.40
390m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-64		7.40
396m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-65		7.40
402m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-66		7.40
408m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-67		7.40
414m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-68		7.40
420m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-69		7.40
426m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-70		7.40
432m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-71		7.40
438m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-72		7.40
444m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-73		7.40
450m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-74		7.40
456m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-75		7.40
462m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-76		7.40
468m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-77		7.40
474m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-78		7.40
480m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-79		7.40
486m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-80		7.40
492m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-81		7.40
498m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-82		7.40
504m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-83		7.40
510m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-84		7.40
516m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-85		7.40
522m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-86		7.40
528m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-87		7.40
534m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-88		7.40
540m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-89		7.40
546m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-90		7.40
552m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-91		7.40
558m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-92		7.40
564m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-93		7.40
570m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-94		7.40
576m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-95		7.40
582m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-96		7.40
588m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-97		7.40
594m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-98		7.40
600m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-99		7.40
606m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-00		7.40
612m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-01		7.40
618m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-02		7.40
624m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-03		7.40
630m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-04		7.40
636m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-05		7.40
642m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-06		7.40
648m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-07		7.40
654m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-08		7.40
660m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-09		7.40
666m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-10		7.40
672m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-11		7.40
678m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-12		7.40
684m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-13		7.40
690m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-14		7.40
696m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-15		7.40
702m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-16		7.40
708m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-17		7.40
714m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-18		7.40
720m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-19		7.40
726m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-20		7.40
732m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00		Times 11 Aug 2009-21		7.40
738m	5.00	100.00	5.00	100.00	100.00				

D-Mark undercut by French result

MARKETS REPORT
By Richard Adams

Germany's D-Mark was caught in the crossfire of the election result in France that ousted the conservative government there, and suffered a bloodbath on foreign exchange markets yesterday.

The dispute between Germany's government and the Bundesbank over Bonn's plans to revalue its gold reserves to help qualify for European monetary union boosted the US dollar and sterling against the D-Mark, as analysts anticipated a weaker single currency.

The German currency shed nearly three pence against sterling to end at DM2.41, and lost two pence against the dollar to be worth DM1.72.

The French franc had a roller coaster ride on the foreign exchange markets, falling heavily before recovering in afternoon trading in

Europe. But despite the best efforts of the French central bank, which intervened repeatedly, the franc suffered heavily against the US dollar, tumbling by six cents. The dollar strengthened from FF5.76 on Friday's close to FF5.82 yesterday.

Even the Swedish krona put its bid in - or two, to be precise. The krona strengthened from SKr4.53 to SKr4.51 against the D-Mark, as investors scurried for safe havens. The Irish punt was another beneficiary, up a penny and a half to DM2.59 on the back of sterling and despite its almost certain participation in a single currency.

The French election result and the on-going row over

the Poincaré law in

the Poincaré law in

the Poincaré law in

the Poincaré law in

the German gold reserves has fuelled market fears of a weak and wide European single currency.

Repeated intervention by the Banque de France limited the franc's fall to FF5.80 against the D-Mark, and it later recovered strongly to FF5.73 by the close of trading in London - half a centime above its close last week.

But the franc suffered as heavily as the D-Mark against the dollar and sterling. The pound gained eight pence to FF9.50.

Mr Jeremy Hawkins, chief economist at Bank of America, said: "It's left an air of uncertainty over the European markets. But the implicit belief is that the franc will begin to come, aside from the French election and the German problems."

The bottom line, Mr Hawkins said, was that the franc was still likely to start on time, and that was good news for convergence traders. The Ital-

ian lira, for example, rose by almost eight lire - from L981.9 to L984 - against the D-Mark.

Mr Hawkins said that the recent events in Europe had been a "double whammy for the prospective new currency". But events were also good for the dollar and sterling and the peripheral currencies and the franc, he said.

Market reactions in Lon-

don to the appointments were positive. Mr Nick Shamim, currency strategist at ANZ Bank in London, said: "The names are very credible - they are not tied to any political parties. Sterling has been very bullish on it, and it has increased the credibility of the Bank of England."

Mr Hawkins said the names had reassured the market. "They have settled on a number of well known, well respected people, and haven't jeopardised the market's belief in the government's motives," he said.

Mr Shamim said the pound could continue to do well against the D-Mark before the MPC meeting, and could gain two more pence to go as high as DM2.875, which Mr Shamim points out is a 61.8 per cent Fibonacci retracement from its peak of DM3.310 in February 1989 to its low of DM2.169 in November 1985.

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

Other currencies

WORLD INTEREST RATES

MONEY RATES

June 2	Over night	One month	Three months	Six months	One year	Long term	Dis. rate	Repo rate
Belgium	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	6.00	2.50	-
France	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3.10	-	4.75
Germany	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	4.50	2.00	3.00
Ireland	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3.10	-	3.75
Italy	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	8.25	6.75	6.75
Netherlands	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	2.50	2.00	-
Switzerland	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	1.50	-	-
US	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	5.00	-	-
Japan	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	5.00	-	-

June 2	Over night	One month	Three months	Six months	One year	Long term	Dis. rate	Repo rate
US LIBOR FT London	-	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	-	-
US Dollar CDs	-	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	-	-
ECU Linked De	-	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	-	-	-
SDR Linked De	-	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	-	-	-

\$ LIBOR interbank rates are offered rates for \$10m quoted to the market by four reference banks at 11am each working day. The banks are Barclays Bank, Bank of Tokyo, Citicorp, Deutsche Bank and National Westminster Bank.

Mid rates are quoted for the domestic money rates, US CDs, ECU & SDR Linked Deposits (De).

EURO CURRENCY INTEREST RATES

June 2	Over night	One month	Three months	Six months	One year	Long term	Dis. rate	Repo rate
Belgian Franc	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2
Dutch Guilder	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2
French Franc	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2
German Mark	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2
Italian Lira	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2
Portuguese Esc	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2
Spanish Peseta	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2
Swiss Franc	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2
Swedish Krona	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2
US Dollar	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2
Japanese Yen	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2
Australian Dollar	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2

Short term rates are call for the US Dollar and Yen, others are two days' notice.

\$ THREE MONTH EURO CURRENCY FUTURES (MATIF) Paris Interbank offered rate

Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. vol	Open Int.
Jun	96.21	96.20	+0.03	96.45	96.21	61,882
Sep	96.21	96.20	+0.01	96.45	96.21	30,007
Dec	96.21	96.20	+0.01	96.47	96.21	13,058

\$ ONE MONTH EURO CURRENCY FUTURES (MATIF) Paris Interbank offered rate

Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. vol	Open Int.
Jun	96.21	96.20	+0.03	96.45	96.21	61,882
Sep	96.21	96.20	+0.01	96.45	96.21	30,007
Dec	96.21	96.20	+0.01	96.47	96.21	13,058

\$ THREE MONTH EURO CURRENCY FUTURES (MATIF) Paris Interbank offered rate

Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. vol	Open Int.
Jun	96.21	96.20	+0.03	96.45	96.21	61,882
Sep	96.21	96.20	+0.01	96.45	96.21	30,007
Dec	96.21	96.20	+0.01	96.47	96.21	13,058

\$ THREE MONTH EURO CURRENCY FUTURES (MATIF) Paris Interbank offered rate

Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. vol	Open Int.
Jun	96.21	96.20	+0.03	96.45	96.21	61,882
Sep	96.21	96.20	+0.01	96.45	96.21	30,007
Dec	96.21	96.20	+0.01	96.47	96.21	13,058

\$ THREE MONTH EURO CURRENCY FUTURES (MATIF) Paris Interbank offered rate

Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. vol	Open Int.
Jun	96.21	96.20	+0.03	96.45	96.21	61,882
Sep	96.21	96.20	+0.01	96.45	96.21	30,007
Dec	96.21	96.20	+0.01	96.47	96.21	13,058

\$ THREE MONTH EURO CURRENCY FUTURES (MATIF) Paris Interbank offered rate

EUROLIRA OPTIONS (LIFE) L100m points of 100%						
	CALLS			PUTS		
Strike	Jun	Sep	Dec	Jun	Sep	Dec
300	0.20	0.52	0.74	0.05	0.15	0.18
325	0.05	0.35	0.55	0.17	0.24	0.25
350	0.02	0.24	0.44	0.39	0.54	0.55

	Incl Water Supply	Drying	+ or -	Total
	Chgs	Pctge		\$'s
Michael Food Managers (Jersey) Ltd				

Global Offshore Income Accumulator Fund Ltd				
Good F	3%	\$1,007.77	+0.0007	4.05
F	3%	\$1,019.10	+0.0042	6.17
Good F	3%	\$1,000.00	-0.0004	4.05
Money Mkt F	0	\$1,018.04	+0.0004	5.20
Money Mkt F	0	\$1,020.00	+0.0000	6.17

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

Net Sales Selling (excl. charge)	Buying Price	+ or - %	Total %
100 Francs (a)			
Germany, 1-2-1910			202 +40-62325
Italy	388.22	67.21	---
Spain	384.38	94.05	---
France	377.49	75.72	---
Switzerland	377.49	87.50	---
Belgium	377.72	178.16	---
Sweden	335.04	51.45	---
Denmark	323.45	65.01	---
Netherlands	326.74	60.19	---
Austria	322.66	119.21	---
Portugal	307.17	57.57	---
Finland	307.17	107.04	---
Poland	292.98	230.13	---
the Economy F	377.85	78.82	---
Sweden	362.74	182.88	---

Serving Institutional Investors Worldwide

[illegible]

FT MANAGED FUNDS SERVICE

* FT Cityline Unit Trust Prices are available over the telephone. Call the FT Cityline Help Desk on 1-44 171 873 4378 for more details.

[illegible]

LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE

Financial stocks drive Footsie down again

MARKET REPORT

By Steve Thompson,
UK Stock Market Editor

The stock market debut of the Halifax, newly converted to banking status, overwhelmingly dominated a UK equity market which lost ground for the fourth consecutive session as the rest of the banking sector came under fire. Dealers cited a long list of factors behind the slide, including the forthcoming budget, scheduled for July 2, initial unease in European markets following the victory by the Socialists in the French election and the possibility of a rise in UK interest rates.

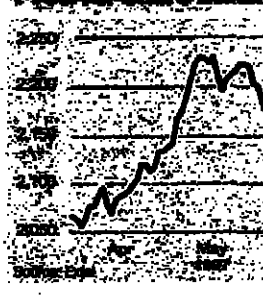
London's poor performance came as no real surprise to many observers. "As soon as the Halifax share price came off the boil it was just the excuse the market-makers were looking for," said the head of sales trading at one big European securities house. The FTSE 100 index finished 58.5 lower at 4,562.8, a four-day decline of 118.8 or 2.5 per cent, and the first time it has been below 4,600 since May 8. The FTSE 250 and the SmallCap, were less affected. The former closed 13.9 off at 4,481.9 and the latter 2.8 easier at 2,291.4. The FTSE All-Share index dipped 8.39 to 2,192.52.

"The market was overbought. The sector was overbought. It was ripe for a two-day correction," said Mr John Shelley, director of UK market leaders at Abnvest fund managers. However, he thought the sell-off would be short and that the bank stocks and market would rebound. Earlier, London had kicked off the day in prime form, driven sharply higher by the opening performance by Halifax shares, which began trading at 774 1/2p and nudged up to 779p, before being hit by profit-taking. UK stocks were also helped by Wall Street's rally on Friday, which saw the Dow Jones Industrial

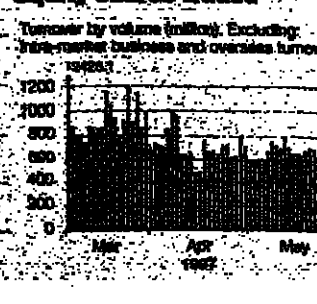
Average recover from being down 80 points to close marginally higher on the day. The first signs of selling in Halifax were seen as the trigger for a bout of wholesale profit-taking in the financial sector, especially the banks, which featured prominently among Footsie's worst performers. The banks have been described as ripe for a setback, notably by Goldman Sachs at the end of last week. Turnover in Halifax shares accounted for over half the market total, which reached 1.283bn shares at 6pm. Already pressured by the increasing nervousness in the banks, London was additionally

unsettled by the poor opening on Wall Street yesterday. The Dow fell about 20 points shortly after the market opened in the wake of a stronger than expected purchasing managers' report for May, which was interpreted as increasing the chances of a rise in US interest rates. The concerns about European markets after the French election tended to dissipate later in the session, unlike the worries about the July 2 Budget. Dealers said the prospect of measures such as the windfall profits tax, the introduction of a minimum wage and changes to advance corporation tax, had begun to unnerve sentiment.

FTSE All-Share Index



Equity shares traded



Indices and ratios

FTSE 100	4562.8	-58.5
FTSE 250	4481.9	-13.9
FTSE 500	2210.8	-24.2
FTSE All-Share	2179.52	-8.39
FTSE All-Share yield	3.56	3.52

FT 30	2942.7	-28.8
FTSE Non-Fin p/e	18.56	18.68
FTSE 100 P/E Jun	4560.0	-0.10
10 yr Gilt yield	7.23	7.23
Long gilt/yield ratio	2.03	2.06

Best performing sectors	
1 Gas Distribution	+0.7
2 Textiles & Apparel	+0.7
3 Leisure & Hotels	+0.6
4 Pharmaceuticals	-0.0
5 Oil Exploration & Prod	-0.1

Worst performing sectors	
1 Electricity	-3.3
2 Banks: Retail	-3.0
3 Life Assurance	-2.7
4 Breweries: Pubs & Rest	-1.5
5 Other Financial	-1.3

FUTURES AND OPTIONS

FTSE 100 INDEX FUTURES (LFFE) £25 per full index point (A7)

	Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. Vol	Open Int.
Jun	4562.8	4562.8	-58.5	4562.8	4562.8	14589	60532
Sep	4577.0	4577.0	-22.0	4577.0	4577.0	1635	532
Dec	4604.0	4604.0	-72.0	4604.0	4604.0	225	532

FTSE 250 INDEX FUTURES (LFFE) £10 per full index point

	Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. Vol	Open Int.
Jun	4481.9	4481.9	-13.9	4481.9	4481.9	0	551
Sep	4497.0	4497.0	-13.0	4497.0	4497.0	0	700

FTSE 100 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) (A58) £10 per full index point

	Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. Vol	Open Int.
Jun	4562.8	4562.8	-58.5	4562.8	4562.8	14589	60532
Sep	4577.0	4577.0	-22.0	4577.0	4577.0	1635	532
Dec	4604.0	4604.0	-72.0	4604.0	4604.0	225	532

FTSE 250 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) (A58) £10 per full index point

	Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. Vol	Open Int.
Jun	4481.9	4481.9	-13.9	4481.9	4481.9	0	551
Sep	4497.0	4497.0	-13.0	4497.0	4497.0	0	700

FTSE 100 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) (A58) £10 per full index point

	Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. Vol	Open Int.
Jun	4562.8	4562.8	-58.5	4562.8	4562.8	14589	60532
Sep	4577.0	4577.0	-22.0	4577.0	4577.0	1635	532
Dec	4604.0	4604.0	-72.0	4604.0	4604.0	225	532

FTSE 250 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) (A58) £10 per full index point

	Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. Vol	Open Int.
Jun	4481.9	4481.9	-13.9	4481.9	4481.9	0	551
Sep	4497.0	4497.0	-13.0	4497.0	4497.0	0	700

FTSE 100 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) (A58) £10 per full index point

	Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. Vol	Open Int.
Jun	4562.8	4562.8	-58.5	4562.8	4562.8	14589	60532
Sep	4577.0	4577.0	-22.0	4577.0	4577.0	1635	532
Dec	4604.0	4604.0	-72.0	4604.0	4604.0	225	532

FTSE 250 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) (A58) £10 per full index point

	Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. Vol	Open Int.
Jun	4481.9	4481.9	-13.9	4481.9	4481.9	0	551
Sep	4497.0	4497.0	-13.0	4497.0	4497.0	0	700

FTSE 100 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) (A58) £10 per full index point

	Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. Vol	Open Int.
Jun	4562.8	4562.8	-58.5	4562.8	4562.8	14589	60532
Sep	4577.0	4577.0	-22.0	4577.0	4577.0	1635	532
Dec	4604.0	4604.0	-72.0	4604.0	4604.0	225	532

FTSE 250 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) (A58) £10 per full index point

	Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. Vol	Open Int.
Jun	4481.9	4481.9	-13.9	4481.9	4481.9	0	551
Sep	4497.0	4497.0	-13.0	4497.0	4497.0	0	700

FTSE 100 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) (A58) £10 per full index point

	Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. Vol	Open Int.
Jun	4562.8	4562.8	-58.5	4562.8	4562.8	14589	60532
Sep	4577.0	4577.0	-22.0	4577.0	4577.0	1635	532
Dec	4604.0	4604.0	-72.0	4604.0	4604.0	225	532

FTSE 250 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) (A58) £10 per full index point

	Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. Vol	Open Int.
Jun	4481.9	4481.9	-13.9	4481.9	4481.9	0	551
Sep	4497.0	4497.0	-13.0	4497.0	4497.0	0	700

FTSE 100 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) (A58) £10 per full index point

	Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. Vol	Open Int.
Jun	4562.8	4562.8	-58.5	4562.8	4562.8	14589	60532
Sep	4577.0	4577.0	-22.0	4577.0	4577.0	1635	532
Dec	4604.0	4604.0	-72.0	4604.0	4604.0	225	532

FTSE 250 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) (A58) £10 per full index point

	Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. Vol	Open Int.
Jun	4481.9	4481.9	-13.9	4481.9	4481.9	0	551
Sep	4497.0	4497.0	-13.0	4497.0	4497.0	0	700

FTSE 100 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) (A58) £10 per full index point

	Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. Vol	Open Int.
Jun	4562.8	4562.8	-58.5	4562.8	4562.8	14589	60532
Sep	4577.0	4577.0	-22.0	4577.0	4577.0	1635	532
Dec	4604.0	4604.0	-72.0	4604.0	4604.0	225	532

FTSE 250 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) (A58) £10 per full index point

	Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. Vol	Open Int.
Jun	4481.9	4481.9	-13.9	4481.9	4481.9	0	551
Sep	4497.0	4497.0	-13.0	4497.0	4497.0	0	700

FTSE 100 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) (A58) £10 per full index point

	Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. Vol	Open Int.
Jun	4562.8	4562.8	-58.5	4562.8	4562.8	14589	60532
Sep	4577.0	4577.0	-22.0	4577.0	4577.0	1635	532
Dec	4604.0	4604.0	-72.0	4604.0	4604.0	225	532

FTSE 250 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) (A58) £10 per full index point

	Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. Vol	Open Int.
Jun	4481.9	4481.9	-13.9	4481.9	4481.9	0	551
Sep	4497.0	4497.0	-13.0	4497.0	4497.0	0	700

FTSE 100 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) (A58) £10 per full index point

	Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. Vol	Open Int.
Jun	4562.8	4562.8	-58.5	4562.8	4562.8	14589	60532
Sep	4577.0	4577.0	-22.0	4577.0	4577.0	1635	532
Dec	4604.0	4604.0	-72.0	4604.0	4604.0	225	532

FTSE 250 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) (A58) £10 per full index point

	Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. Vol	Open Int.
Jun	4481.9	4481.9	-13.9	4481.9	4481.9	0	551
Sep	4497.0	4497.0	-13.0	4497.0	4497.0	0	700

FTSE 100 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) (A58) £10 per full index point

	Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. Vol	Open Int.
Jun	4562.8	4562.8	-58.5	4562.8	4562.8	14589	60532
Sep	4577.0	4577.0	-22.0	4577.0	4577.0	1635	532
Dec	4604.0	4604.0	-72.0	4604.0	4604.0	225	532

FTSE 250 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) (A58) £10 per full index point

	Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. Vol	Open Int.
Jun	4481.9	4481.9	-13.9	4481.9	4481.9	0	551
Sep	4497.0	4497.0	-13.0	4497.0	4497.0	0	700

Halifax off to a flyer

By Joel Kibazo, Martin Brice
and Gary Mead

The debut of Halifax was easily the biggest event in the market yesterday.

Dealing in the stock not only accounted for half of the total turnover in the market but was also said to have contributed to the further decline seen in the rest of the retail banking sector. It was, however, a volatile trading session for the new shares. There was euphoria at the start of the session as Halifax shares opened at 774 1/2p, well above fair value estimates of about 720p. The opening not only helped the banking sector but also helped underpin early trading in the market as a whole.

Much of the early business was done around the 720p a share mark with dealers reporting the smaller institutions and brokers as the active players in the market at that stage. The shares touched a high of 779p, before easing off the top ahead of the lunchtime period as several institutions went in for profit-taking. They closed at 734 1/2p, well above the best predictions. Many shareholders opted for an immediate sale by auction, with their shares reaching an average price of 732p a share.

Turnover was a hefty 647m with some 568m shares having been sold through auction at the start of trading to make it one of the busiest UK stock market debuts on record. Dealers expect some of the bigger institutions to pile into the stock over the next two weeks ahead of Halifax assuming its place in the FTSE 100 listings.

The start of trading in Halifax shares came as a shadow over the rest of the retail banking sector. Dealers suggested several institutions were active sellers of other issues as they prepared themselves to buy Halifax. Shares in Lloyds TSB gave up 30p to 583 1/2p, in busy trading of 13m, while Barclays surrendered 52 to 211.35, with some 8.5m having been dealt by the close. Recent reports that Mr Martin Taylor, Barclays chief executive, was to leave the group were dismissed by analysts at BZW as "ridiculous" and instead suggested investors should use the retreat as a buying opportunity.

The day's best Footsie performer and the fifth most heavily traded stock was hotels group Ladbrokes. It defied the general market decline, rising 9 points or 3.7 per cent to 239p, after heavy turnover of 8.7m shares, partly on the back of a "buy" note from Goldman Sachs.

Goldman's profits upgrade is thought likely to be the first in a series from other brokers; analysts are set to visit the company's gaming division tomorrow. The bro-

ker raised its assessment of the shares from "market out-performer" to "strong buy", and increased its pre-tax estimate for 1997 from £210m to £215m, and earnings per share estimates from 13.5p to 13.8p, which puts the shares on a prospective price/earnings ratio of 17.

It also lifted its 1998 profits estimate from £250m to £255m and 1998 earnings per share from 16p to 16.3p.

Turnover in Halifax, which made its market debut last Friday, rose to 14m with buying from directors having boosted the day's total. Mr Peter Wilson, chief executive and Mr Philip Burchell, finance director, bought around 150,000 shares between them. Shares in the group followed the market retreat, closing 3 off at 272 1/2p.

July 2 was announced as the date for the Budget yesterday, prompting a modest decline in utility stocks as investors pondered the effect of the windfall tax. There were no risers at all in the electricity sector. National Power was the biggest faller in Footsie, retreating to 512 1/2p ex dividend yesterday. Volume was 3.8m. PowerGen, with volume of 1.2m, was similarly easier, closing at 662 1/2p, ex dividend. Scottish Power was down 13 to 37 1/2p in volume of 2.2m.

Powell Duffryn, the diversified industrial group, rose 5p to 45 1/2p after it said disposals had ended its exposure to US environmental liabilities and to the UK construction sector.

South West Water rose 7 1/2p to 72 1/2p after an "add" recommendation issued yesterday by NatWest Securities, which also said Yorkshire Water was a "hold".

Yorkshire shares added a penny to 37 1/2p in volume of 2.3m.

Among retailers, Dixons recovered some of the ground lost last Friday, when shares in the company shed 2.1 per cent following the publication of a leaked draft report purporting to come from the Monopolies and Mergers Commission, which was said to call for an end to recommended retail prices.

But the shares rallied 2 1/2p to 46 1/2p following Sunday newspaper analyses that concluded that, if anything, the ending of price fixing would benefit retailers at the expense of manufacturers. Sporting leisure stocks, hit badly last Friday after news of a profits warning from Nike of the US, were among the day's heaviest losers in the retail sector and were additionally weakened by a profits warning from John David Sports. The latter, whose shares plunged 5p to 27 1/2p, said its like-for-like sales were down on last year's numbers. Blacks Leisure lost 21 to 51 1/2p, while JJB Sports slipped 1 1/2p to 42 1/2p.

In the engineering sector, which has seen a rise recently as investors have switched out of the banking sector, British Aerospace edged down 17 1/2p to 212 1/2p in volume of 1.1m shares after investors took the French election result as a suggestion that any combination with Thomson-CSF was less likely.

Smiths Industries fell 11p to 763 1/2p after it said it was to pay £33m for two acquisitions. Still in engineering, OMI International advanced 3p to 23p in volume of 1.5m following a "buy" note from Williams de Broé issued after the company last week moved back into the black at the full-year stage after seven years.

FT 30 INDEX

	Jun 2	Jun 3	Jun 4	Jun 5	Jun 6	Jun 7	Jun 8	Jun 9	Jun 10	Jun 11	Jun 12	Jun 13	Jun 14	Jun 15	Jun 16	Jun 17	Jun 18	Jun 19	Jun 20	Jun 21	Jun 22	Jun 23	Jun 24	Jun 25	Jun 26	Jun 27	
--	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

Highs & Lows shown on a 52 week basis

WORLD STOCK MARKETS

[illegible]

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE PRICES

A										B										C										D										E										F										G										H										I										J										K										L												M												N												O												P												Q												R												S												T												U												V												W												X												Y												Z												AA												AB												AC												AD												AE												AF												AG												AH												AI												AJ												AK												AL												AM												AN												AO												AP												AQ												AR												AS												AT												AU												AV												AW												AX												AY												AZ												BA												BB												BC												BD												BE												BF												BG												BH												BI												BJ												BK												BL												BM												BN												BO												BP												BQ												BR												BS												BT												BU												BV												BW												BX												BY												BZ												CA												CB												CC												CD												CE												CF												CG												CH												CI												CJ												CK												CL												CM												CN												CO												CP												CQ												CR												CS												CT												CU												CV												CW												CX												CY												CZ												DA												DB												DC												DD												DE												DF												DG												DH												DI												DJ												DK												DL												DM												DN												DO												DP	
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--

Continued on next pg

**BE OUR
GUEST.**


Holiday Inn
CROWNE PLAZA®
MALTA

When you stay with us
in **MALTA**
stay in touch -
with your complimentary copy of the


FINANCIAL TIMES

**conquer the EC
tation mountain,
u need**

NASDAQ NATIONAL MARKET[illegible]

4 pm close June 2

17	25	23	25	+	+
23	423	45	45	47	47
11	12	25	21	25	25
12	20	115	115	115	115
2	2	2	2	90	90
9	44	4	4	4	4

- V -

21	249	24	20	252	-
22	748	125	13	125	+
9	150	65	25	25	4
2	174	174	174	174	174
34	921	25	115	125	125
90	165	125	19	19	19
22	1471	15	15	15	15
42	7102	25	25	25	25
7	791	275	275	275	275

- W -

37	1701	25	25	25	25
37	518	252	125	125	125
13	1205	254	545	55	55
16	538	25	245	25	25
14	375	15	152	152	152
20	302	5	545	55	55
18	383	20	195	25	25
17	100	65	65	98	98
20	1955	34	25	25	25
23	809	31	25	25	25

RENAISSANCE

EASDAQ									
EASDAQ is a fully regulated independent pan-European Stock Market focused on high growth companies with international aspirations. The shares of companies on the EASDAQ Stock Market can be bought and sold through EASDAQ Members. EASDAQ Members are made up of Brokers and Banks from across Europe.									
Company	Mid Price	Change	Volume	High	Low	Company	Mid Price	Change	Volume
		on day						on day	
AsterCard	US\$8.375		20000	8.25	4.375	Expert Telecom AUS	US\$7.525	-0.125	1600
Aurora Systems	US\$18.375	-0.125	19500	11.75	4.375	Insightnet	US\$17.75	-0.105	14800
Chameleon	FRF15.5	-0.5	200	18	15.5	Meridian Internet	US\$13.175	-0.025	0
On Solomons ADS	US\$28.375	0	26.5	16.875		Pitcher	US\$4	0	1.25

Dow dips as Paris turmoil as buyers quash early fears

output data hit bonds

AMERICAS

Wall Street trading was mixed at midsession as technology stocks and smaller companies outperformed blue chips, writes Jane Martinson in New York.

The Dow Jones Industrial Average fell 11.59 to 7,319.45 at 1pm although the more broadly-based S & P 500 edged up 0.65 to 849.93.

Early blue chip gains were wiped out after stronger than expected manufacturing data were published. The 30-year benchmark bond also lost earlier gains with a decline of 1/8 to 96%.

The technology-driven Nasdaq composite index managed to shrug off such inflation fears and rose 3.35 to 1,403.67. The resilience came in the wake of Friday's profits warning from Intel, the world's largest silicon chip manufacturer. The market had feared a full-scale sell-off in the Nasdaq index although some stocks had already started the rebound by late Friday.

Cyrix, which had launched an updated microprocessor to rival Intel's, was among yesterday's biggest gainers with an increase of 2 1/2 to 9 per cent to \$27. Dell contributed to the Nasdaq gains with an increase of 3 1/2 to \$114.4 while Intel itself edged

higher, up 1/4 at \$151.4. The Russell 2000, the index of smaller company shares, rose above a closing high on Friday with an increase of 1.50 to 382.28.

Among blue chip losers, Procter & Gamble fell almost 2 1/2 to 2 per cent to \$125.5 after an analyst downgraded the consumer giant, according to reports. McDonald's fell 1 1/4 to 3 per cent to \$49.

There was a mixed reaction to renewed inflation fears among the interest rate-sensitive banking stocks. Morgan Stanley gained 3/4 to 4 per cent to \$67.4 while J.P. Morgan, a Dow constituent, lost 1/4 to \$106.7.

TORONTO eased in quiet, election day trading. Banks and technology stocks moved forward but gold and commodities lost ground and at the noon call, the 300 composite index was off 20.68 to 6,402.30.

Newbridge Networks jumped 3 1/2 to C\$67 and the banks also came in for continued buying. Royal Bank of Canada added 15 cents to C\$59.95 and Bank of Nova Scotia rose 45 cents to C\$57.70. Alcan Aluminium improved 50 cents to C\$50.

Seagram retreated 20 cents to C\$56.30.

EUROPE

Hearts almost stopped in PARIS as share prices plunged lower and then raced higher following a rapid rethink on the political outlook.

It was easily the most active day of the year, with 29.5m shares changing hands. The CAC 40 index closed 17.51 higher at 2,601.45 having crashed at one stage through 2,500 to its lowest level since late January.

Dollar strength helped and the bond market turned a loss of 50 basis points on the Matif 10-year future into solid gain. But the main driver for equities was the rush by investors to snap up perceived bargains.

Banks and the defence stocks stayed on the rack, but elsewhere there was some highly visible upside action. Pernod Ricard jumped FFr24.50 or 8.9 per cent to FFr300 and Carrefour rose FFr1.48 to FFr3.938. Elf Aquitaine gained FFr2.20 to FFr600 while Sanofi, its separately listed drugs arm, rose FFr13 to FFr514 ahead of this week's annual meeting.

Worries that the new government would slam the brakes on industry rationalisation continued to underpin banks. BNP shed FFr6 to FFr228.90, Paribas

French defence groups

Shares prices fell to the CAC 40 index.

FFr14.80 to FFr382.90 and Soci t  G n rale FFr31 or 4.8 per cent to FFr610.

Thomson-CSF led defence stocks lower, falling FFr11.50 or 7 per cent to FFr153 against this year's high of FFr200. Lagard re tumbled FFr10.90 to FFr158.90 and D sautel was suspended at FFr381, down FFr104 or 9.6 per cent.

FRANKFURT had a volatile day. It started weak, the Dax index bottoming at 3,544.49 on the perceived threat to European monetary union from the French socialist's election victory.

However, the D-Mark weakened on Emu uncertainties, and the implications for German export

margins, combined with a higher opening on Wall Street, took the key index to a peak of 3,618.24.

Unfortunately, the Dow turned from gains to losses, and the controversy over Germany's own economic management took hold again.

The Dax still closed 33.67 higher at an Ibis-indicated 3,596.40, but turnover was down from DM12.2bn to DM10.3bn and there was a suggestion that short covering was involved in the day's share price gains after a 2 per cent fall in the market last Friday.

AMSTERDAM drove higher as international stocks met with strong, dollar-led buying. The AEX index ended 16.51 or 2.1 per cent higher at 807.48.

Phillips topped the day's performance charts, climbing Ff4.90 or 4.8 per cent to Ff110 and Unilever gained Ff7.70 to Ff137.2. Financials were also in the thick of the action.

Fortis Amey jumped Ff2.50 or 3.6 per cent to Ff1.70 and ING, the day's most active stock with 6.1m shares traded, gained Ff2.20 to Ff18.70.

Vendex, initially weak on reports of slow institutional demand for the spin-off of Vedior, its services division,

FTSE Actuaries Share Indices

June 2	Hourly change	Open	10.30	11.00	12.00	13.00	14.00	15.00	Close
FTSE Actuaries 100	2306.72	2306.72	2306.16	2306.80	2310.14	2322.51	2324.50	2322.89	2322.89
FTSE Actuaries 200	2348.91	2348.91	2348.18	2348.84	2352.24	2362.15	2361.84	2359.80	2359.80

clawed up at the close to finish F11 higher at F108.80. Vedior allocations are due to be announced on Thursday.

ZURICH rose by more than the 90.5 points it fell last Friday, the SMI index closing 108.4 or 2.15 per cent higher at 5,150.0. It had

Corte Ingles.

MILAN, like Madrid, was weak at the outset but it gained ground on a combination of Emu pragmatism and the dollar. The Mibtel index ended 71 better at 12,155.

Selected leaders made strong showing. ENI

See also 1000 CURRENCY INDEX: 100 - 2325.31, 200 - 2365.82, 1000 - 2362.28, 200 - 2367.38, 1 Point.

clawed up at the close to finish Ff1 higher at Ff108.80. Vedior allocations are due to be announced on Thursday.

ZURICH rose by more than the 90.5 points it fell last Friday, the SMI index closing 108.4 or 2.15 per cent higher at 5,160.0. It had strong points in both financials and industrials: Zurich Insurance rose Sfr18 or 3.5 per cent to Sfr758 on continued speculation that it was close to acquiring Scuderie, the US money management house. ABB, Holderbank and SMH each gained more than 3 per cent.

MADRID, a big convergence play this year, was 1.6 per cent down at one point but recovered to close with the general index just 0.45 lower at 547.02. Gas Natural gained Ptas1,070 to Ptas2,800 on a technical rebound and Repsol, its main shareholder, put on Ptas100 at Ptas150 on a joint venture in service stations with the retailer, El

cent gain. Traders said that the bounce was helped by the dollar's gain against the forint and by fresh capital reaching the market, possibly from the recently embattled PRAGUE, where the RPIX index recovered 8.8 to 1,019.4.

VIENNA was driven above the 1,300 level again by OMV, the oil and energy market leader gaining S\$70 or 4.6 per cent to S\$1,589 on a short squeeze as the ATX index rose 20.83 to 1,274.58. VA Stahl, which talked about a more optimistic prognosis for the steel industry this year, improved S\$11 to S\$251.

ISTANBUL ignored the implications of early elections to be held by end-1997, brokers saying that it was technically strong and liquid as the IMKB National-100 index closed 60 or 3.8 per cent higher at 1,655.

The index jumped 8.7 per cent last week, mainly on hopes of an alternative alliance to replace the Islamist-led government. On Sunday Mr Necmettin Erbakan, the Islamist prime minister, said that he would step down in favour of Mrs Tansu Ciller, the True Path party leader, within a month.

Written and edited by William Cochrane and Jeffrey Brown

Domestic buyers active as Tokyo gains 1.9%

ASIA PACIFIC

Renewed buying by domestic pension funds and investment trusts drove TOKYO sharply higher, helped by rising futures prices in Osaka that prompted arbitrageurs to buy cash stocks, writes Gwyn Robb in Tokyo.

The Nikkei 225 average jumped 383.04 or 1.9 per cent to close at the day's high of 20,451.85 after a morning low of 20,040.70. Trading began on a weak note following the end last Friday of Japan's annual corporate results season, but stocks then rose across the board as individuals as well as domestic institutions sought blue chip exporters and domestic demand-driven shares.

Volumes fell from 422m shares to an estimated 311m. Advances led declines 717 to 345 with 173 unchanged. The Topix index of all first-section stocks rose 20.94 to 1,507.83 and the capital-weighted Nikkei 300 was up 4.83 at 291.37.

Among domestic-orientated issues, buyers liked steel and shipbuilding issues with a strong earnings outlook. NKK rose Y14 to Y243 and Sumitomo Metal Industries Y13 to Y310; Mitsubishi Heavy Industries added Y27 to Y965 and Kawasaki Heavy Industries Y12 to Y516. Individual investors sought Nippon

Thompson, a maker of needle roller bearings, which gained Y48 to Y980.

Among blue chip exporters, Sony gained Y130 to Y940, Nikon Y120 to Y2,080 and Advantest Y100 to Y2,020. In carmakers, Honda put on Y180 to Y3,550 and Toyota Y70 to Y3,410.

The telecommunications sector was the highest loser, down 2.7 per cent on heavy selling of NTT, which plunged Y50,000 to Y1,06m after reaching a year's high Y11.1m on Friday.

Nomura Securities was the most active issue, rebounding Y10 to Y1,390 following recent losses on the arrest of its former president over the widening racketeer-payoff scandal. Other financials advanced, with Sakura Bank up Y31 at Y729 and Fuji Bank Y50 at Y1,550.

Mitsui Toatsu Chemicals added Y7 to Y325 and Sumitomo Chemical Y23 to Y505 on news that the two leading chemical makers had agreed to merge their polystyrene production units.

In Osaka, the OSE average added 198.26 to 2,119.53 and volume fell to 10.5m shares. In London, the ISE/Nikkei 50 index fell 0.05 to 1,522.48.

SHENZHEN's foreign currency stocks leapt 4.7 per cent on a rebound following sharp recent losses on government anti-speculation measures, the B share index

coming in 7.18 higher at 180.28. SHANGHAI saw local investors spill over from an active A share market and the B index here gained 3.178 or 3.7 per cent at 90.045.

TAIPEI and SEOUL had their high day on Saturday, when they rose by 2 per cent and 1.4 per cent respectively. Yesterday the Taiwanese finance ministry raised the ceiling on single foreign fund investment in the island's equities to US\$50m US\$20m and the weighted index rose another 34.19 to 8,197.30, off an intra-day high of 8,213.87. South Korean stocks consolidated and the composite index closed 1.62 higher at 758.39.

HONG KONG steamed deeper into new high ground as strong buying of blue and

red chips kept activity at high levels. The Hang Seng index gained 233.09 or 1.6 per cent to a record 14,990.90 in turnover of HK\$15.3bn.

Utilities were the top performers with Hongkong Telecom jumping HK\$6.90 to HK\$117.50 on hopes for breakthrough mainland deals and China Light gaining HK\$2.20 to HK\$41.00. Swire Pacific rose HK\$3.50 to HK\$68.50.

The day's most active stock was red chip newcomer Beijing Enterprises, which surged HK\$9.55 or 21 per cent to HK\$54.75 in turnover of HK\$1.5bn. The shares were floated last week at HK12.48. Among other red chips, China Merchants added HK\$2.30 to HK\$16.40.

BOMBAY pushed higher in late trade after aggressive

buying by a top US fund was said to have sparked short-covering. The BSE 30 index ended 51.53 or 1.4 per cent higher at a provisional 3,906.68.

ITC, the tobacco group, jumped Rs42 or nearly 10 per cent to Rs478.50. The technical squeeze at ITC was said to be very visible with the shares attracting backwash - a temporary reversal for the bid and offer prices - for the third session running.

SYDNEY moved up to best ever levels on strong buying of banks, building materials and BHP.

The All Ordinaries index ended just short of the session at 2,625.7, up 15.2. BHP added 28 cents to A\$19.15 in 2.6m shares

traded. Among banks, ANZ gained 26 cents to A\$9.25 on talk that the group could be the target of a foreign takeover. NAB added 10 cents to A\$18.82. A 25 per cent earnings improvement left Macquarie Bank 4 cents better at A\$9.50.

Building materials jumped on news of a 3.6 per cent gain for house approvals in April. James Hardie Industries gained 15 cents to A\$4.15 and Pioneer 8 cents to A\$4.55.

JAKARTA absorbed late profit-taking to close with the composite index up 3.70 at 689.78 after a session best of 701.75. Selected blue chips ended lower. Sampoerna touched Rp10,050 before slipping back to close off Rp25 at Rp9,800.

Santiago well ahead

SANTIAGO continued to power forward. Up more than 2 per cent on Friday the IPSA index was running 3.3 per cent ahead at midsession yesterday with a gain of 4.33 to 134.22.

Brokers said foreign buying was driving the rally as utilities came back into fashion. Endesa jumped 4 per cent to 314 pesos and Enersis rose by a similar percentage to 283 pesos.

BUENOS AIRES traded after Friday's heavy volume when trading swelled to 40m

pesos. At midsession, the Merval index was up 0.92 at 778.00.

MEXICO CITY also traded quietly with shares mostly moving sideways. Wall Street was no help and there was said to be a certain nervousness creeping into trading ahead of this week's US jobs data. At midsession, the IPC index was 15.33 better at 3,984.14.

CARACAS ended with a modest midsession improvement of 1.64 to 6,855.41 on the IBC index.

MARKETS IN PERSPECTIVE

	% change in local currency ↑			% change in US\$ ↑	% change in US\$ ↓
	1 Week	4 Weeks	1 Year	Start of 1997	Start of 1997
Austria	-0.80	+5.84	+13.00	+13.46	+7.15
Belgium	-0.63	+0.69	+32.90	+21.00	+14.16
Denmark	-1.37	+3.93	+41.46	+18.89	+13.00
Finland	-3.67	+1.46	+49.90	+21.45	+13.91
France	-8.13	-3.10	+22.03	+10.95	+4.71
Germany	-1.64	+2.18	+25.63	+13.84	+14.76
Ireland	-1.36	+0.95	+27.81	+16.41	+8.80
Italy	-2.63	-2.15	+15.55	+16.45	+9.47
Netherlands	-1.21	+3.36	+38.75	+21.85	+14.98
Norway	-0.15	+5.37	+34.71	+16.99	+9.83
Spain	-2.11	+6.24	+56.29	+24.41	+17.30
Sweden	-2.77	+4.51	+46.70	+19.32	+10.72
Switzerland	-2.71	+1.77	+40.22	+27.13	+20.67
UK	-0.81	+3.16	+10.95	+10.23	+5.39
EUROPE	-2.03	+2.07	+29.27	+16.22	+12.43

	% change in local currency	% change in US\$	% change in US\$	% change in US\$	
1 Week	4 Weeks	1 Year	Start of 1997	Start of 1997	
Australia	+1.28	+5.02	+18.48	+9.81	+9.96
Hong Kong	+1.93	+10.47	+16.77	+22.24	+16.74
Indonesia	+7.56	+8.82	n.a.	+8.65	+11.57
Japan	-0.36	+0.85	-9.29	+1.40	+5.63
Malaysia	+1.13	-0.58	-3.51	+11.82	-7.31
New Zealand	+3.15	+5.43	+14.31	+1.01	+3.27
Philippines	+8.41	+8.76	n.a.	+16.23	+11.59
Singapore	+0.89	+4.82	-4.73	+4.55	-2.22
Thailand	-0.91	+17.30	-84.18	-33.59	-28.47
Canada	-0.72	+4.32	+25.84	+8.97	+13.25
USA	+0.26	+4.38	+25.63	+13.84	+19.08
Brazil	+4.46	+9.17	+70.34	+46.54	+48.61
Mexico	-0.34	+5.63	+18.71	+17.54	+22.25
South Africa	-1.09	-2.71	+6.58	+3.50	+15.26
WORLD INDEX	-0.40	-3.21	+17.69	+11.36	+13.95

	% change in local currency	% change in US\$	% change in US\$	% change in US\$	% change in US\$	% change in US\$
1 Week	4 Weeks	1 Year	Start of 1997	Start of 1997	Start of 1997	Start of 1997
Canada	-0.72	+4.32	+25.84	+9.97	+13.25	+8.29
USA	+0.26	+3.38	+25.87	+13.58	+13.58	+13.58
Brazil	+4.46	+9.17	+70.34	+45.53	+45.53	+45.53
Mexico	-0.34	+5.63	+16.71	+17.54	+22.25	+16.89
South Africa	-1.09	-2.77	+0.88	+5.30	+15.26	+10.21
WORLD INDEX	-0.40	+3.21	+17.88	+11.38	+13.95	+8.95

† Based on May 30th 1997. © Copyright, FTSE International Limited, Goldman, Sachs & Co. and Standard & Poor's. 1997. All rights reserved.

Based on May 29, 1997. © Copyright, FTSE International Limited, Goldman, Sachs & Co. and Standard & Poor's, 1997. All rights reserved.

FTS&P ACTUARIES WORLD INDICES

The FTSE Actuaries World Indices are owned by FTSE International Limited, Goldman, Sachs & Co. and Standard & Poor's. The indices are compiled by FTSE International and Standard & Poor's in conjunction with the Faculty of Actuaries and the Institute of Actuaries, NewWest Securities Ltd. was a co-ordinator of the indices.

REGIONAL AND FINANCIAL MARKETS		FRIDAY MAY 30 1987										THURSDAY MAY 28 1987										DOLLAR INDEX			
Country	Day's Dollar Index	Change %	Point	YTD Index	Local Currency	Local Index	Gross Value on day	US Dollar Index	Change %	Point	YTD Index	Local Currency	Local Index	Gross Value on day	US Dollar Index	Change %	Point	YTD Index	Local Currency	Local Index	High	Low	Week Low	Week High	(approx)
Australia (76)	233.10	0.3	211.22	171.70	208.88	208.88	0.7	3.78	232.39	210.13	170.26	204.89	202.25	234.37	188.44	205.62									
Austria (24)	194.86	-0.3	178.30	143.31	172.92	172.48	-1.8	1.90	193.08	180.01	143.84	175.61	175.54	200.52	174.70	191.70									
Belgium (28)	248.53	-0.8	225.21	183.07	220.38	215.92	-0.4	3.21	230.90	226.87	183.22	221.81	218.74	254.98	208.70	238.00									
Brazil (30)	269.52	0.8	244.23	196.53	238.99	531.57	1.5	1.35	267.46	241.84	196.08	235.92	238.94	269.52	192.65	170.14									
Canada (112)	205.57	0.3	188.28	151.43	182.29	205.34	0.2	1.90	200.01	185.88	150.29	180.84	204.88	208.45	154.12	164.68									
Denmark (2)	380.28	-0.8	344.58	280.10	337.18	335.72	-0.3	1.51	381.14	346.45	280.67	337.97	336.71	390.15	292.89	294.80									
Finland (29)	367.54	-2.2	342.44	197.07	337.24	368.59	-1.8	1.26	373.84	347.45	200.59	341.29	339.18	362.15	269.17	183.02									
France (91)	214.31	-0.1	194.20	157.88	190.03	193.09	-0.1	2.92	214.33	193.80	157.12	188.08	183.53	222.54	165.94	165.93									
Germany (59)	208.47	-2.9	189.81	153.58	184.88	194.88	-2.4	1.63	214.75	194.18	157.42	188.08	183.53	222.54	165.94	165.93									
Hong Kong (18)	517.52	1.9	465.25	381.29	458.88	514.53	1.5	2.95	508.13	458.48	372.48	448.21	505.42	517.94	407.55	436.38									
Indonesia (27)	243.00	-1.8	220.10	178.59	215.47	242.10	1.8	1.58	238.85	215.80	174.25	210.51	237.08	238.85	174.25	174.25									
Ireland (16)	341.48	-1.4	308.42	251.52	302.78	318.68	-1.4	3.06	348.36	313.19	255.91	305.92	305.93	308.08	270.08	278.74									
Italy (59)	261.39	-1.9	241.18	193.57	247.48	110.41	-1.2	2.28	261.11	241.18	193.57	247.48	110.41	111.72	96.32	73.28									
Japan (40)	130.57	-1.8	118.13	95.03	115.03	95.03	-1.2	1.32	132.74	120.03	97.20	117.08	97.00	128.25	107.57	155.84									
Malaysia (107)	534.84	-0.1	484.45	383.8	483.8	483.8	-0.1	1.58	534.84	484.45	383.8	483.8	483.8	483.8	383.8	483.8									
Mexico (77)	1425.81	-0.7	1282.00	950.33	1254.20	1234.03	0.8	2.22	1410.05	1240.05	950.33	1234.03	1234.03	1234.03	950.33	1234.03									
Netherlands (10)	369.56	-2.2	334.17	272.21	327.85	328.64	-1.7	2.42	377.87	341.68	272.20	333.31	332.27	365.88	110.33	177.98									
New Zealand (14)	30.51	1.5	25.11	67.25	80.35	69.57	1.0	4.13	30.51	25.11	67.25	80.35	69.57	80.35	69.57	80.35									
Norway (14)	30.51	1.5	25.11	67.25	80.35	69.57	1.0	4.13	30.51	25.11	67.25	80.35	69.57	80.35	69.57	80.35									
Philippines (22)	172.14	1.5	155.99	128.00	152.84	228.28	1.5	0.10	172.14	155.99	128.00	152.84	228.28	228.28	128.00	228.28									
Singapore (42)	39.11	0.2	35.51	288.63	297.59	258.31	0.1	1.16	39.11	35.51	288.63	297.59	258.31	258.31	288.63	258.31									
South Africa (14)	300.50	-1.1	318.00	258.00	311.18	342.70	-1.1	2.49	355.89	320.00	280.15	314.00	348.61	310.32	241.49	356.05									
Spain (33)	315.51	-0.1	281.41	191.58	210.58	208.47	-1.8	2.43	292.81	268.00	194.88	222.47	274.38	262.42	171.91	278.00									
Sweden (43)	446.62	-1.0	404.71	349.78	398.47	398.47	-1.0	1.32	446.62	404.71	349.78	398.47	398.47	398.47	349.78	398.47									
Switzerland (42)	287.88	-2.0	268.07	212.05	255.27	252.49	-1.8	1.32	294.45	266.18	212.05	255.27	252.49	252.49	212.05	252.49									
Thailand (43)	65.32	0.4	59.37	49.26	55.10	63.37	0.4	0.93	61.50	55.10	49.26	55.10	55.10	55.10	49.26	55.10									
Turkey (20)	239.20	-1.2	270.43	218.63	240.88	274.63	-1.0	3.59	302.15	273.21	218.63	240.88	274.63	274.63	218.63	240.88									
U.S.A (651)	343.81	0.6	311.55	216.53	304.85	304.81	0.6	1.78	341.71	308.06	216.40	304.81	341.71	343.81	274.38	273.50									
U.S. Americas (820)	314.49	0.6	294.38	211.65	278.88	284.28	0.6	1.77	312.76	282.82	211.65	275.90	284.28	314.74	233.09	248.84									
Europe (725)	257.81	0.1	250.21	191.58	210.58	208.47	-1.2	2.69	261.73	236.88	191.58	210.58	208.47	208.47	191.58	208.47									
Northern (10)	369.48	-0.4	352.04	288.24	307.70	301.29	-0.8	1.80	369.48	352.04	288.24	307.70	301.29	301.29	288.24	307.70									
Western Pacific (608)	149.35	-1.1	136.33	110.91	132.43	110.54	-0.7	2.10	151.03	138.56	110.91	132.43	110.54	110.54	110.91	132.43									
U.S. Pacific (107)	194.92	-1.4	178.27	143.29	172.49	158.54	-1.0	2.06	197.22	178.27	143.29	172.49	158.54	158.54	143.29	172.49									
Asia (10)	239.20	-1.2	270.43	218.63	240.88	274.63	-1.0	3.59	302.15	273.21	218.63	240.88	274.63	274.63	218.63	240.88									
U.S. Pacific (107)	194.92	-1.4	178.27	143.29	172.49	158.54	-1.0	2.06	197.22	178.27	143.29	172.49	158.54	158.54	143.29	172.49									
U.S. Pacific (107)	194.92	-1.4	178.27	143.29	172.49	158.54	-1.0	2.06	197.22	178.27	143.29	172.49	158.54	158.54	143.29	172.49									
U.S. Pacific (107)	194.92	-1.4	178.27	143.29	172.49	158.54	-1.0	2.06	197.22	178.27	143.29	172.49	158.54	158.54	143.29	172.49									
U.S. Pacific (107)	194.92	-1.4	178.27	143.29	172.49	158.54	-1.0	2.06	197.22	178.27	143.29	172.49	158.54	158.54	143.29	172.49									
U.S. Pacific (107)	194.92	-1.4	178.27	143.29	172.49	158.54	-1.0	2.06	197.22	178.27	143.29	172.49	158.54	158.54	143.29	172.49									
U.S. Pacific (107)	194.92	-1.4	178.27	143.29	172.49	158.54	-1.0	2.06	197.22	178.27	143.29	172.49	158.54	158.54	143.29	172.49									
U.S. Pacific (107)	194.92	-1.4	178.27	143.29	172.49	158.54	-1.0	2.06	197.22	178.27	143.29	172.49	158.54	158.54	143.29	172.49									
U.S. Pacific (107)	194.92	-1.4	178.27	143.29	172.49	158.54	-1.0	2.06	197.22	178.27	143.29	172.49	158.54	158.54	143.29	172.49									
U.S. Pacific (107)	194.92	-1.4	178.27	143.29	172.49	158.54	-1.0	2.06	197.22	178.27	143.29	172.49	158.54	158.54	143.29	172.49									
U.S. Pacific (107)	194.92	-1.4	178.27	143.29	172.49	158.54	-1.0	2.06	197.22	178.27	143.29	172.49	158.54	158.54	143.29	172.49									
U.S. Pacific (107)	194.92	-1.4	178.27	143.29	172.49	158.54	-1.0	2.06	197.22	178.27	143.29	172.49	158.54	158.54	143.29	172.49									
U.S. Pacific (107)	194.92	-1.4	178.27	143.29	172.49	158.54	-1.0	2.06	197.22	178.27	143.29	172.49	158.54	158.54	143.29	172.49									
U.S. Pacific (107)	194.92	-1.4	178.27	143.29	172.49	158.54	-1.0	2.06	197.22	178.27	143.29	172.49	158.54	158.54	143.29	172.49									
U.S. Pacific (107)	194.92	-1.4	178.27	143.29	172.49	158.54	-1.0	2.06	197.22	178.27	143.29	172.49	158.54	158.54	143.29	172.49									
U.S. Pacific (107)	194.92	-1.4	178.27	143.29	172.49	158.54	-1.0	2.06	197.22	178.27	143.29	172.49	158.54	158.54	143.29	172.49									
U.S. Pacific (107)	194.92	-1.4	178.27	143.29	172.49	158.54	-1.0	2.06	197.22	178.27	143.29	172.49	158.54	158.54	143.29	172.49									
U.S. Pacific (107)	194.92	-1.4	178.27	143.29	172.49	158.54	-1.0	2.06	197.22	178.27	143.29	172.49	158.54	158.54	143.29	172.49									
U.S. Pacific (107)	194.92	-1.4	178.27	143.29	172.49	158.54	-1.0	2.06	197.22	178.27	143.29	172.49	158.54	158.54	143.29	172.49									
U.S. Pacific (107)	194.92	-1.4	178.27	143.29	172.49	158.54	-1.0	2.06	197.22	178.27	143.29	172.49	158.54	158.54	143.29	172.49									
U.S. Pacific (107)	194.92	-1.4	178.27	143.29	172.49	158.54	-1.0	2.06	197.22	178.27	143.29	172.49	158.54	158.54	143.29	172.49									
U.S. Pacific (107)	194.92	-1.4	178.27	143.29	172.49	158.54	-1.0	2.06	197.22	178.27	143.29	172.49	158.54	158.54	143.29	172.49									
U.S. Pacific (107)	194.92	-1.4	178.27	143.29	172.49	1																			